



**SALISH BEHAVIORAL HEALTH**  
**ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES ORGANIZATION**  
**EXECUTIVE BOARD**  
**MEETING**

Providing Behavioral Health Services in  
Clallam, Jefferson and Kitsap Counties

**DATE:** Friday, February 16, 2024  
**TIME:** 9:00 AM – 11:00 AM  
**LOCATION:** Cedar Room, 7 Cedars Hotel  
270756 Hwy 101, Sequim, WA 98382

**LINK TO JOIN BY COMPUTER OR PHONE APP:**

***\*\*Please use this link to download ZOOM to your computer or phone:  
<https://zoom.us/support/download>.\*\****

Join Zoom Meeting: <https://us06web.zoom.us/j/89283185750>

Meeting ID: 892 8318 5750

**USE PHONE NUMBER and MEETING ID TO JOIN BY PHONE:**

Dial by your location: 1-253-215-8782

Meeting ID: 892 8318 5750

**A G E N D A**

[Salish Behavioral Health Administrative Services Organization – Executive Board](#)

1. Call To Order
2. Announcements/Introductions
3. Opportunity to Address the Board on Agenda Topics (limited to 3 minutes each)
4. Approval of Agenda
5. Approval of SBH-ASO Executive Board Minutes for December 8, 2023 (Attachment 5)
6. Action Items
  - a. Approval of Kitsap County Opioid Abatement Plan
  - b. Review and Approval of the 2023/2024 SBH-ASO Risk Assessment (Attachment 6.b.1 and 6.b.2)
7. Informational Items
  - a. Legislative Update
  - b. R.E.A.L. Program Overview
  - c. Advisory Board Update
8. Opportunity for Public Comment (limited to 3 minutes each)
9. Adjournment

## ACRONYMS

<b>ACH</b>	Accountable Community of Health
<b>ASAM</b>	Criteria used to determine substance use disorder treatment
<b>BHAB</b>	Behavioral Health Advisory Board
<b>BH-ASO</b>	Behavioral Health Administrative Services Organization
<b>CAP</b>	Corrective Action Plan
<b>CMS</b>	Center for Medicaid & Medicare Services (federal)
<b>COVID-19</b>	Coronavirus Disease 2019
<b>CPC</b>	Certified Peer Counselor
<b>CRIS</b>	Crisis Response Improvement Strategy
<b>DBHR</b>	Division of Behavioral Health & Recovery
<b>DCFS</b>	Division of Child & Family Services
<b>DCR</b>	Designated Crisis Responder
<b>DDA</b>	Developmental Disabilities Administration
<b>DSHS</b>	Department of Social and Health Services
<b>E&amp;T</b>	Evaluation and Treatment Center (i.e., AUI, YIU)
<b>EBP</b>	Evidence Based Practice
<b>FIMC</b>	Full Integration of Medicaid Services
<b>FYSVRT</b>	Family, Youth and System Partner Round Table
<b>HARPS</b>	Housing and Recovery through Peer Services
<b>HCA</b>	Health Care Authority
<b>HCS</b>	Home and Community Services
<b>HIPAA</b>	Health Insurance Portability & Accountability Act
<b>HRSA</b>	Health and Rehabilitation Services Administration
<b>IMD</b>	Institutes for the Mentally Diseased
<b>IS</b>	Information Services
<b>ITA</b>	Involuntary Treatment Act
<b>MAT</b>	Medical Assisted Treatment
<b>MCO</b>	Managed Care Organization
<b>MHBG</b>	Mental Health Block Grant
<b>MOU</b>	Memorandum of Understanding
<b>OCH</b>	Olympic Community of Health
<b>OPT</b>	Opiate Treatment Program
<b>OST</b>	Opiate Substitution Treatment
<b>PACT</b>	Program of Assertive Community Treatment
<b>PATH</b>	Programs to Aid in the Transition from Homelessness
<b>PIHP</b>	Prepaid Inpatient Health Plans
<b>PIP</b>	Performance Improvement Project
<b>P&amp;P</b>	Policies and Procedures
<b>QUIC</b>	Quality Improvement Committee
<b>RCW</b>	Revised Code Washington
<b>R.E.A.L.</b>	Recovery, Empowerment, Advocacy, Linkage
<b>RFP, RFQ</b>	Requests for Proposal, Requests for Qualifications
<b>SABG</b>	Substance Abuse Block Grant
<b>SAPT</b>	Substance Abuse Prevention Treatment
<b>SBH-ASO</b>	Salish Behavioral Health Administrative Services Organization
<b>SUD</b>	Substance Use Disorder
<b>TAM</b>	Technical Assistance Monitoring
<b>UM</b>	Utilization Management
<b>VOA</b>	Volunteers of America
<b>WAC</b>	Washington Administrative Code
<b>WM</b>	Withdrawal Management
<b>WSH</b>	Western State Hospital, Tacoma

[Full listing of definitions and acronyms](#)



Salish Behavioral Health  
Administrative Services Organization

## SALISH BEHAVIORAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES ORGANIZATION

### EXECUTIVE BOARD MEETING

Providing Behavioral Health Services in  
Clallam, Jefferson and Kitsap Counties

**Friday, February 16, 2024**

#### **Action Items**

##### **A. APPROVAL OF KITSAP COUNTY OPIOID ABATEMENT PLAN**

Recommendations were made to the Kitsap County Board of Commissioners on Monday, February 5, 2024. This meeting included staff from Kitsap County Human Services, Kitsap County Public Health, and Kitsap County Prevention programs.

Kitsap County Opiate Abatement Funding includes partnership for funding from Kitsap County, City of Bainbridge Island, City of Bremerton, and City of Port Orchard. Funding recommendations include:

- Kitsap Public Health funding to provide a staff to support community education campaign, facilitation of community table to bring together key partners to identify needed future programming, and data collection support.
- Kitsap County Human Services Prevention Program funding to provide staff to engage in evidence-based intervention in schools and community focused on youth and facilitation of positive community events for youth throughout Kitsap County
- Funding to support the purchase of naloxone for community-wide distribution.

Staff seeks the Board's approval of Kitsap County's plan.

##### **B. REVIEW AND APPROVAL OF THE 2023/2024 SBH-ASO RISK ASSESSMENT**

In accordance with 45 CFR §164.308 the SBH-ASO is required to maintain, review, and update a Risk Assessment. This document provides a process by which the SBH-ASO continually monitors its operations to identify areas of potential risk and opportunities for mitigation. In order to ensure this document is comprehensive, SBH-ASO Staff worked collaboratively to identify areas of risk in all avenues of its business operations. For the 2023/2024 Risk Assessment, the top 3 identified risks include:

- Process for procurement and/or administration of new program development while managing staff bandwidth, agency bandwidth, and challenges with information flow.
- Frequency of change to HCA Behavioral Health Supplemental Data Guide (BHDG) creates risk of incorrect and untimely data submissions. Challenges in programmatic changes occurring prior to adequate stakeholder involvement.

- Changes to Regional Crisis System as a result of State level (i.e., judicial, legislative, regulatory) changes could inhibit community response to behavioral health crises, HB1688 planning and implementation, and the increase in complexity of service delivery with lack of clarity around organizational responsibilities.

This document is attached for review, comment, and approval by the Executive Board.

## Informational Items

### A. LEGISLATIVE UPDATE

Washington State Behavioral Health Organizations have been following:

**2SSB 6251** - Behavioral health administrative services organizations shall use their authorities under RCW 71.24.045 to establish coordination within the behavioral health crisis response system in each regional service area including, but not limited to, establishing comprehensive protocols for dispatching mobile rapid response crisis teams and community-based crisis teams.

**SB 6295** - Requires the Department of Social and Health Services to provide supplemental enhanced resources to a person discharging from involuntary commitment at a psychiatric facility after dismissal of a criminal case based on incompetency to stand trial, in collaboration with other entities. Requires behavioral health administrative services organizations (BH-ASOs) to provide wraparound services for persons in the community with a history of involvement with the forensic psychiatric system if the BH-ASO is not able to refer the person to a specialty service.

**HB 2088** - Provides covered entities and personnel with immunity from civil liability for negligent acts and omissions while providing: (1) specified crisis care services under clinical supervision to persons experiencing a behavioral health crisis; or (2) transportation of patients to specified services.

**SSB 2245** - Requires the University of Washington (UW) School of Social Work to establish a co-response training academy pilot program and a peer support program for co-responders. Requires the UW School of Social Work to explore the development of credentialing opportunities for co-responders. Requires the UW School of Social Work to provide an annual assessment to the Governor and the Legislature regarding the co-response workforce.

**SSB 2247** - Changes licensing requirements, practice settings, and reimbursement requirements for various behavioral health professions.

**HB 2469 (sec 8)** - Revises provisions of the Involuntary Treatment Act to: require courts to consult the Judicial Information System before entering relief, expand eligible petitioners under Joel's Law, address determinations regarding whether a person will seek voluntary treatment, and address required notices of loss of firearm rights. Requires the Health Care Authority (HCA) to contract with



organizations to convene focus groups to make recommendations on improving experiences and outcomes for civil commitment patients and develop a proposal for a statewide network of secure, trauma-informed transport for civil commitment patients. Requires the HCA to contract with an association representing designated crisis responders to develop a training program for licensed social workers who practice in an emergency department with responsibilities related to involuntary civil commitments.

## B. R.E.A.L. PROGRAM OVERVIEW

### The Recovery Navigator Program

In 2021, SB5476, which is a legislative response to State v. Blake decision, required BH-ASOs to establish a Regional Recovery Navigator Program. This program was intended to provide referral and response for law enforcement jurisdictions to divert from legal action for individuals presenting with substance use or co-occurring needs.

In the Salish Region the program was name R.E.A.L. (Recovery. Empowerment. Advocacy. Linkage). Salish currently has 5 teams across the 3 Counties. Callam County teams are provided under contract with Peninsula Behavioral Health and Reflections Counseling Services Group, Discovery Behavioral Health is the provider in Jefferson County, and Kitsap County is served by Agape Unlimited and West Sound Treatment Center. Services are provided under the core principles of the LEAD model (Let Everyone Advance with Dignity). These team are intended to be staffed by individuals with lived experience.

Priority Populations for this program include individuals with substance use or co-occurring needs, frequent contact with law enforcement or first responders, and individuals who have had challenges accessing services under the traditional service model. Referrals are accepted from any source with priority given to those referred directly by law enforcement.

R.E.A.L. Teams in Salish started provided services in December 2021. We are now entering year 3 of providing support to in individuals in need.

## C. ADVISORY BOARD UPDATE

SBHASO Advisory Board Chair, Jon Stroup, will provide an update on Advisory Board activities.

**MINUTES OF THE  
SALISH BEHAVIORAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES ORGANIZATION  
EXECUTIVE BOARD**

**Friday, December 8, 2023**

**9:00 a.m. - 11:00 a.m.**

**Hybrid Meeting**

**Jamestown S’Klallam Red Cedar Hall Alderwood Room  
1033 Old Blyn Hwy, Sequim, WA 98382**

**CALL TO ORDER** – Commissioner Mark Ozias, Chair, called the meeting to order at 9:03 a.m.

**INTRODUCTIONS** – Self introductions were conducted.

**ANNOUNCEMENTS** – Doug Washburn, Director of Kitsap County Human Services, announced Jolene Kron as the new Salish BHASO Administrator.

**OPPORTUNITY FOR PUBLIC TO ADDRESS THE BOARD ON AGENDA TOPICS** – None.

**APPROVAL of AGENDA** –

*Additional line items omitted from the revenue and expenditure budgets in the original agenda will be reviewed during the meeting.*

**MOTION: Teresa Lehman moved to approve the agenda as presented. Commissioner Brotherton seconded the motion. Motion carried unanimously.**

**APPROVAL of MINUTES** –

**MOTION: Commissioner Brotherton moved to approve the meeting notes as submitted for the September 15, 2023 meeting. Teresa Lehman seconded the motion. Motion carried unanimously.**

**ACTION ITEMS**

➤ **EXTENSION OF ADVISORY BOARD MEMBER TERM**

Sandy Goodwick represents Clallam County. Sandy has been a member of the SBHASO Advisory Board since the inception of the SBHASO in 2020. She also served as an Advisory Board member for the Salish BHO previously. Her current term expires December 31, 2023. Seeking approval to extend her term for 3 years from January 1, 2024 - December 31, 2026.

**MOTION: Commissioner Brotherton moved to approve the extension of Advisory Board member Sandy Goodwick’s term for 3 years from January 1, 2024 – December 31, 2026. Teresa Lehman seconded the motion. Motion carried unanimously.**

➤ **APPROVAL OF MEDICAID BUDGET FOR 2024**

A summary of anticipated calendar year 2024 Medicaid Revenue and Expenditures is attached for the Board’s review. Staff will review these documents in detail.

**MOTION: Commissioner Brotherton moved to approve the 2024 Medicaid Budget as presented. Theresa Lehman seconded the motion. Motion carried unanimously.**

*Staff provided a detailed review of Medicaid Revenue and Expenditures for 2024.*

*Medicaid revenue comes directly from the five Managed Care Organizations (MCOs): Amerigroup, Community Health Plan of Washington, Coordinated Care Washington, Molina Healthcare, and United Healthcare. Revenue directly funds Crisis Services in the Salish region.*

*Staff consistently monitor Medicaid revenues and Enrollee data to determine whether any adjustments to funding are needed. Several of the MCOs require reconciliation, wherein any unencumbered funds are returned.*

*SBHASO utilizes General Fund State (GFS) to cover a portion of Crisis Services for uninsured individuals.*

*SBHASO is in the process of renegotiation with several MCOs. Contracts have lapsed during this process, however, MCOs continue to provide payments as usual.*

➤ **APPROVAL OF NON-MEDICAID BUDGET FOR 2024**

A summary of anticipated calendar year 2024 non-Medicaid Revenue and Expenditures is attached for the Board's review. Staff will review these documents in detail.

**MOTION: Commissioner Brotherton moved to approve the 2024 non-Medicaid budget as presented. Theresa Lehman seconded the motion. Motion carried unanimously.**

*Staff provided a detailed review of Non-Medicaid Revenue and Expenditures for 2024, noting specifically new programs and changes in funding from the prior year.*

*Revenue is comprised of four contracts, including a housing contract with the Department of Commerce, two housing contracts with HCA, and the main HCA contract.*

*Non-Medicaid revenue allocations reviewed are final and are not anticipated to change prior to mid-year amendment. The next budget review is scheduled for May 2024.*

*GFS is the most flexible funding source. It is the primary fund for the Salish region's Crisis System. Non-Medicaid funds are braided together to meet the needs of a given program.*

*SBHASO distributes funds to each county based on the percentage of Medicaid enrollees and anticipated non-Medicaid population.*

*Question about Board involvement in communicating regional-specific legislative priorities to the State. Historically the Board has not been directly involved, however, the ASO does meet with Brad Banks weekly. Plan for the Board to connect with Staff and Brad Banks in early 2024 to discuss regional needs and future legislative advocacy.*

*Inquiry regarding challenges with braiding funds to meet community needs, and whether expenditure allocations presented are meeting the current need. Plan for more robust conversation around this topic at a future Board meeting.*

*Discussion around presenting descriptive programmatic information and data at future Board meetings. SBHASO Program Staff will be presenting on their respective program at Board meetings throughout 2024. Additionally, an outline of ongoing Board educational opportunities is in development; any areas of particular interest can be shared with the Chair.*

## INFORMATIONAL ITEMS

### ➤ **LEADERSHIP TRANSITION**

Stephanie Lewis gave her resignation effective December 1, 2023. She was a tremendous asset to the organization during a significant time of change. She will be missed.

Jolene Kron has been appointed as the new Administrator for Salish BHASO. We will be looking at reorganization over the next several months to enhance our current resources and support the future of the Salish BHASO.

*SBHASO is in the process of contracting with a new Medical Director, Dr. Timothy Justice.*

### ➤ **ANNUAL CODE OF CONDUCT REVIEW**

Each member of the Executive Board is asked to review the current code of conduct and sign the annual attestation. Please see the attached documents.

*Introduction of Ileea Clauson, Utilization Manager and Privacy and Compliance Officer.*

### ➤ **NALOXONE UPDATE**

Salish BHASO has been committed to providing support to individuals with opiate disorders. As an organization, we have been distributing naloxone to our communities over the past 4 years. We have distributed over 1000 naloxone kits so far in 2023. This has been achieved through a partnership with Washington Department of Health and funding from our Health Care Authority Contract. We recently received ten naloxone cabinets to support ease of distribution across the three counties. Staff is currently in the process of identifying interested parties and determining the best location to install these cabinets.

*Each naloxone cabinet holds 50 kits.*

*Interested parties include Quillayute Tribe, Brinnon Fire, Kitsap Transit, and Hoh Tribe. Staff are seeking additional suggestions for partners throughout the region.*

*Question around overdose prevention kits specifically for xylazine (Tranq), noting a steep increase in use. There are currently no xylazine-specific kits on the market.*

### ➤ **COMMUNITY OUTREACH EVENTS**

Salish BHASO staff completed six Community Summits/Resource Fairs in 2023. We provided an opportunity for community members, community organizations, and other parties to discuss behavioral health and related resources. Each event provided an opportunity for community agencies to provide information and participate in discussion. SBHASO staff provided a presentation on the role of the Salish BHASO. There was then an opportunity for the community to discuss needs and gaps in services. Some of the items that were discussed included housing concerns, substance use treatment access concerns, and general lack of information. We received positive feedback specific to providing a space for networking and engagement in each community.

Clallam County	Jefferson County	Kitsap County
<b>Port Angeles - June 28, 2023</b> 4:00 pm – 6:00 pm  Vern Burton Community Center 308 E. 4 <sup>th</sup> Street Port Angeles, WA 98362	<b>Quilcene – August 1, 2023</b> 4:00 pm – 6:00 pm  Quilcene Community Center 294952 Hwy 101 Quilcene, WA 98376	<b>Kingston – July 24, 2023</b> 4:00 pm – 6:00 pm  Village Green Community Center 26159 Dulay Road NE Kingston, WA 98346
<b>Forks – September 19, 2023</b> 4:00 pm – 6:00 pm  Forks Community Hospital 550 5 <sup>th</sup> Avenue Forks, WA 98331	<b>Chimacum – October 12, 2023</b> 4:00 pm – 6:00 pm  Tri-Area Community Center 10 West Valley Road Chimacum, WA 98325	<b>Bremerton – October 3, 2023</b> 4:00 pm – 6:00 pm  Marvin Williams Recreation Center 725 Park Avenue Bremerton, WA 98337

*Staff aimed to reach rural communities by hosting several events in smaller towns. Information gathered will be used to inform the work and partnerships throughout 2024. Information was used to support budget decisions for 2024. Staff will continue to prioritize community education in 2024.*

➤ **ADVISORY BOARD UPDATE**

SBHASO Advisory Board Chair, Jon Stroup, will provide an update on activities including recruiting and conference attendance by a Board member.

*The Board successfully recruited two new members in 2023, including an individual from West Jefferson County.*

*51% of Board members are required to be individuals with lived experience or family members. Historically the Advisory Board has had law enforcement representation, which is a recruitment priority for 2024. Staff also hope to recruit youth through the Salish Youth Network Collaborative.*

*Advisory Board Meetings will continue to occur in a hybrid format (Zoom and 7 Cedars Hotel) from 10 am – 12 pm.*

*Plan to hold a joint Advisory Board and Executive Board meeting in 2024.*

**PUBLIC COMMENT**

- None.

**GOOD OF THE ORDER**

- The convening of the Olympic Community of Health is scheduled for Monday December 11<sup>th</sup> at Kiana Lodge.

**ADJOURNMENT** – Consensus for adjournment at 11:00 a.m.

**ATTENDANCE**

<b>BOARD MEMBERS</b>	<b>STAFF</b>	<b>GUESTS</b>
----------------------	--------------	---------------

Commissioner Mark Ozias	Jolene Kron, SBHASO Administrator/Clinical Director	Lori Fleming, Jeff Co. CHIP
Commissioner Greg Brotherton	Nicole Oberg, SBHASO Program Specialist	Jenny Oppelt, Clallam County HHS
Commissioner Christine Rolfes	Ileea Clauson, SBHASO UM Manager, Privacy & Compliance Officer	
Celeste Schoenthaler, OCH Executive Director	Doug Washburn, Kitsap County Human Services	
Theresa Lehman, Tribal Representative		
<b><i>None Excused.</i></b>		

**NOTE: These meeting notes are not verbatim.**

**SBH-ASO Risk Assessment**

**2023-2024**

Definitions of Level of Risk (Low to High)

Low Risk	Medium Risk	High Risk
<p>Managing effectively and no current risk or issues in this area. Potential and probability for problems to occur at this level are considered rare or unlikely. Awareness is important, and if changes occur in relationship to the item/issue, then it should be reviewed and discussed for changes in risk level. Insignificant to marginal consequences. Less than 10% chance of occurring.</p>	<p>Managing sufficiently and no current risk or issues in this area. Potential for problems to occur in a variety of ways: occasional, interval, infrequent, consistent and/or seldom. Such risks are moderate and may not require extensive changes and/or resources. Marginal to moderate consequences. Less than 50% chance of occurring.</p>	<p>Concerns for potential item/issue to result in a problem and/or issue; may require immediate action, procedural modifications, access to extensive resources, or changes to policies and procedures with timelines and/or deliberations. Moderate to critical consequences. High likelihood for occurring and/or between 60-90% chance of occurring.</p>

Item/Issue	Level of Risk	Steps to Mitigate Risk	Priority	Comments
<b>COVID-19 Pandemic</b>				
<p>Continuation of Teleworking, initially in response to COVID-19 safety guidance, as there are increased risks related to privacy and security.</p>	<p>Medium</p>	<p>All staff were provided guidance information on working from home. This includes completing a Kitsap County employee VPN access request form and Telecommuting Agreement.</p> <p>Staff obtained secure VPN access to remote into secure network.</p> <p>Maintained regular meetings via online platform to assist in regular check-ins and to ensure collaborative work continues.</p> <p>Staff education about which online platform to utilize based upon type of information shared.</p> <p>Development of written protocol for management of PHI while working remotely.</p>		
<b>Integrated Healthcare</b>				



Item/Issue	Level of Risk	Steps to Mitigate Risk	Priority	Comments
<p>Frequency of change to HCA Behavioral Health Supplemental Data Guide (BHDG) creates risk of incorrect and untimely data submissions.</p> <p>Challenges in programmatic changes occurring prior to adequate stakeholder involvement</p>	High	<p>Consistently communicate concerns with existing process to HCA.</p> <p>Ensure consistent and timely communication with subcontractors regarding continuous state change to the BHDG.</p> <p>Communication to occur at the bi-monthly SBH-ASO Integrated Providers Meeting and via monthly data updates summary email issued by SBH-ASO IS Manager which is distributed network wide.</p>	<b>#2 RISK</b>	
<p>HCA document submission to Managed Program mailboxes receipt isn't consistent causing delays in HCA retrieval of contract deliverables</p>	Low	<p>SBH-ASO Staff can Cc HCA subject matter expert on emails when deliverables are being submitted</p> <p>SBH-ASO Staff can send email with read receipt function</p> <p>Include as a standing agenda item during the HCA/ASO quarterly check-in meeting with examples if available</p>		
<b>Preventing Fraud, Waste, and Abuse (FWA)</b>				
<p>Maintaining up-to-date understanding of the importance of preventing fraud, waste, and abuse.</p>	Medium	<p>Trainings to be provided: Prior-to or within 90 days of contractor or SBH-ASO hires, and at least annually thereafter.</p> <p>Ensure contractor's staff clearly understand to report suspected fraud/abuse to the SBH-ASO and State, per policy</p> <p>SBH-ASO annual Monitoring Reviews, which include Fiscal, Clinical, and Program Integrity components</p>		<p>All contractors have designated Compliance Officers</p>

Item/Issue	Level of Risk	Steps to Mitigate Risk	Priority	Comments
		<p>Quarterly SBH-ASO Quality and Compliance Committee (QACC) to share new information, problem solve, and discuss HHS/OIG news posted.</p> <p>SBH-ASO provides technical assistance and FWA trainings to subcontractors.</p>		
Incomplete or inaccurate credentialing of a Provider	Medium	SBH-ASO Credentialing Committee meetings utilize a hands-on approach to ensuring that information is provided, collected, and processed correctly; and that sensitive data (such as SSN) are redacted.		
<b>Business Practices</b>				
Billing processes are not fully integrated which can create potential for untimely billings, incomplete processing, and/or incorrect payments	Medium	<p>SBH-ASO is implementing program specific presentations in Team meetings to help ensure cross-program understanding.</p> <p>SBH-ASO is developing protocols to support internal error management.</p>		
Subcontractors and out-of-network providers not utilizing SBH-ASO authorization processes or verifying eligibility correctly.	Low	<p>All authorizations are completed by the SBH-ASO. With the exception of ITA services, if authorization cannot be verified the SBH-ASO will not pay.</p> <p>Redundant systems in place to verify eligibility at authorization, re-authorization, and billing stages.</p>		<p>Ranking/identification of payor of a service is the responsibility of each BHA</p> <p>BHAs have multiple payors</p>
Policy and Procedure accuracy – the pace of change, frequent contract changes, and programmatic additions have resulted in a	Medium	The policies and procedures are reviewed and updated biannually.		

Item/Issue	Level of Risk	Steps to Mitigate Risk	Priority	Comments
challenge to timely updates of SBH-ASO policies and procedures.				
Delays in timely issuance of revenue contracts or amendments creating cascading delays in amending subcontracts to include updated terms and issuing payment	High	<p>SBH-ASO proactively communicates anticipated contract changes to its network via bi-monthly Integrated Providers Meeting.</p> <p>SBH-ASO initiates contract amendments, as soon as sufficient revenue contract details are available, to reduce likelihood of disruption in subcontracts.</p>		
<p>Changes to Regional Crisis System as a result of State level (i.e., judicial, legislative, regulatory) changes could inhibit community response to behavioral health crises</p> <p>HB1688 planning and implementation</p> <p>Increase in complexity of service delivery with lack of clarity around organizational responsibilities</p>	High	<p>SBH-ASO proactively outreaches community partners and stakeholders and facilitates coordinated response efforts.</p> <p>SBH-ASO proactively outreaches State Agencies soliciting informational updates and clarifications.</p> <p>Ongoing participation in state and federal information sessions and program planning work sessions.</p>	<b>#3 RISK</b>	
<p>Process for procurement and/or administration of new program development while managing staff bandwidth, agency bandwidth, and challenges with information flow</p> <p>Significant leadership changes within SBH-ASO within short time period. Opportunity for evaluation of current organizational structures. How to reorganize in a way that better meets the needs of staff and</p>	High	<p>SBH-ASO Leadership Team routinely evaluates work priorities and adjusts staff work assignments accordingly.</p> <p>SBH-ASO Leadership Team evaluates projects that may need to be declined due to limited organizational bandwidth.</p> <p>SBH-ASO Leadership engages employees during routine supervision, and interactions to monitor for and respond to staff burnout.</p>	<b>#1 RISK</b>	

Item/Issue	Level of Risk	Steps to Mitigate Risk	Priority	Comments
tasks. Challenges with Kitsap County process of shifting staff job titles/roles.		<p>SBH-ASO develops routine tracking and monitoring into program development processes to ensure subcontractor understanding of new program requirements.</p> <p>Thoughtful transition preceding Medical Director and Administrator departures</p>		
<p>Statewide, local, and ASO workforce challenges:</p> <p>Shortage of administrative, entry-level clinical, and advanced professionals is a barrier to providing behavioral health services and program administration</p>	High	<p>SBH-ASO sponsored trainings to support new workforce training and development</p> <p>Participation in State level workforce development activities</p> <p>SBH-ASO Leadership has developed and maintains a highly collaborative relationship with Human Resources which assists with recruitment efforts</p>		
Kitsap County infrastructure changes that impact SBH-ASO operations (i.e., implementation of new financial system software, County staffing shortages, upgrades/patches to financial system software)	Low	SBH-ASO proactively works with other Kitsap County departments to ensure timely communication, trainings, and coverage needs are met during infrastructure changes.		
Implementation of new programs and subcontractors increases risk of potential for fraud, waste, abuse and privacy violations	Medium	<p>Each SBH-ASO subcontract includes terms for subcontractors and staff to adhere to FWA and privacy regulations, including training staff within 90 days of hire and annually thereafter.</p> <p>SBH-ASO monitors random sample of personnel files of subcontractors during annual monitoring to ensure staff of SBH-ASO funded programs receive appropriate training.</p>		

Item/Issue	Level of Risk	Steps to Mitigate Risk	Priority	Comments
		SBH-ASO Compliance Officer is available to subcontractors for Technical Assistance.		
SBH-ASO administers the R.E.A.L program in the Salish RSA serving an at-risk population with significant unmet needs.	High	<p>SBH-ASO staff provide significant onboarding and ongoing training to these teams, including continued support through the Regional and by County R.E.A.L Program Meetings.</p> <p>SBH-ASO provides ongoing and real time technical assistance to program staff.</p> <p>Statewide coordination efforts with the HCA and other Recovery Navigator Program teams.</p> <p>SBH-ASO coordinates access to Naloxone for these programs to help address the risk of overdose risk of individuals being served</p> <p>Continued engagement with community leadership through the Policy Coordinating Group (PCG)</p>		
<b>Detecting Fraud, Waste, and Abuse (FWA)</b>				
Detecting Fraud, Waste, and Abuse in the provision of services and business practices	Medium	<p>SBH-ASO annual Monitoring Reviews, which include Fiscal, Clinical, and Program Integrity components</p> <p>SBH-ASO Grievance Monitoring</p>		

Item/Issue	Level of Risk	Steps to Mitigate Risk	Priority	Comments
		<p>Ensure methods for reporting suspected fraud, waste, and abuse are readily available to the public, clients, and subcontractors</p> <p>Routine SBH-ASO Integrated Providers Meetings and Quality Assurance and Compliance Committee Meetings</p>		
<b>Protected Health Information (PHI) &amp; Information Technology (IT) Security Breaches:</b>				
Workspace security and privacy	Medium	<p>Staff are instructed to ensure auditory privacy during phone conversations that contain PHI</p> <p>Policy requires keeping PHI locked in workspaces, unless in active use by an SBH-ASO staff</p> <p>Staff are instructed to take steps to reduce computer visibility by non SBH-ASO staff</p>		
Electronic exchange of PHI between SBH-ASO staff and external recipients	Medium	<p>SBH-ASO policy that all electronic communications which contain PHI must be encrypted.</p> <p>Regular review with staff of the need to ensure encryption is selected prior to transmitting PHI electronically.</p> <p>SBH-ASO facilitates role-based access to Provider Network via the SBH-ASO Provider Portal that is controlled through Microsoft Security Groups</p> <p>SBH—ASO utilizes HIPAA compliant Cognito Forms for transmission of utilization management data</p> <p>SBH-ASO utilizes Managed File Transfer (MFT)</p> <p>SBH-ASO will begin utilizing SBH-ASO Provider Portal for transmission of deliverables and PHI</p>		

Item/Issue	Level of Risk	Steps to Mitigate Risk	Priority	Comments
Privacy and training associated with implementation and oversight of new programs that are designed specifically around collaborative support increase reporting of privacy related concerns.	High	Awareness of privacy concerns has increased at an organizational level allowing SBH-ASO to identify areas of opportunity for intervention and training.		
Integrity of Data and IT Security	Medium	Maintain current SBH-ASO Disaster Recovery Plans in alignment with Kitsap County Disaster Recovery Plans  Require subcontractors maintain current Agency Disaster Recovery Plans  SBH-ASO Staff participates in training on these methods in accordance with industry standards, including OCIO standards		
<b>Safety of the SBH-ASO Site:</b>				
Maintenance of physical and security safeguards within the workplace	Low	Periodic evaluations of facility security as available from SBH-ASO Leadership and Kitsap County Management		



**SBH-ASO Risk Assessment**

~~2022-2023~~ 2023-2024

Definitions of Level of Risk (Low to High)

Low Risk	Medium Risk	High Risk
<p>Managing effectively and no current risk or issues in this area. Potential and probability for problems to occur at this level are considered rare or unlikely. Awareness is important, and if changes occur in relationship to the item/issue, then it should be reviewed and discussed for changes in risk level. Insignificant to marginal consequences. Less than 10% chance of occurring.</p>	<p>Managing sufficiently and no current risk or issues in this area. Potential for problems to occur in a variety of ways: occasional, interval, infrequent, consistent and/or seldom. Such risks are moderate and may not require extensive changes and/or resources. Marginal to moderate consequences. Less than 50% chance of occurring.</p>	<p>Concerns for potential item/issue to result in a problem and/or issue; may require immediate action, procedural modifications, access to extensive resources, or changes to policies and procedures with timelines and/or deliberations. Moderate to critical consequences. High likelihood for occurring and/or between 60-90% chance of occurring.</p>

Item/Issue	Level of Risk	Steps to Mitigate Risk	Priority	Comments
<b>COVID-19 Pandemic</b>				
Continuation of Teleworking, initially in response to COVID-19 safety guidance, as there are increased risks related to privacy and security.	Medium	<p>All staff were provided guidance information on working from home. This includes completing a Kitsap County employee VPN access request form and Telecommuting Agreement.</p> <p>Staff obtained secure VPN access to remote into secure network.</p> <p>Maintained regular meetings via online platform to assist in regular check-ins and to ensure collaborative work continues.</p> <p>Staff education about which online platform to utilize based upon type of information shared.</p> <p>Development of written protocol for management of PHI while working remotely.</p>		
<b>Integrated Healthcare</b>				

Item/Issue	Level of Risk	Steps to Mitigate Risk	Priority	Comments
<p>Frequency of change to HCA Behavioral Health Supplemental Data Guide (BHDG) creates risk of incorrect and untimely data submissions.</p> <p>Challenges in programmatic changes occurring prior to adequate stakeholder involvement</p>	High	<p>Consistently communicate concerns with existing process to HCA.</p> <p>Ensure consistent and timely communication with subcontractors regarding continuous state change to the BHDG.</p> <p>Communication to occur at the bi-monthly SBH-ASO Integrated Providers Meeting and via monthly data updates summary email issued by SBH-ASO IS Manager which is distributed network wide.</p>	<b>#2 RISK</b>	
<p>HCA document submission to Managed Program mailboxes receipt isn't consistent causing delays in HCA retrieval of contract deliverables</p>	Low	<p>SBH-ASO Staff can Cc HCA subject matter expert on emails when deliverables are being submitted</p> <p>SBH-ASO Staff can send email with read receipt function</p> <p>Include as a standing agenda item during the HCA/ASO quarterly check-in meeting with examples if available</p>		
<b>Preventing Fraud, Waste, and Abuse (FWA)</b>				
<p>Maintaining up-to-date understanding of the importance of preventing fraud, waste, and abuse.</p>	Medium	<p>Trainings to be provided: Prior-to or within 90 days of contractor or SBH-ASO hires, and at least annually thereafter.</p> <p>Ensure contractor's staff clearly understand to report suspected fraud/abuse to the SBH-ASO and State, per policy</p> <p>SBH-ASO annual Monitoring Reviews, which include Fiscal, Clinical, and Program Integrity components</p>		<p>All contractors have designated Compliance Officers</p>

Item/Issue	Level of Risk	Steps to Mitigate Risk	Priority	Comments
		<p>Quarterly SBH-ASO Quality and Compliance Committee (QACC) to share new information, problem solve, and discuss HHS/OIG news posted.</p> <p>SBH-ASO provides technical assistance and FWA trainings to subcontractors.</p>		
Incomplete or inaccurate credentialing of a Provider	Medium	SBH-ASO Credentialing Committee meetings utilize a hands-on approach to ensuring that information is provided, collected, and processed correctly; and that sensitive data (such as SSN) are redacted.		
<b>Business Practices</b>				
<a href="#">Billing processes are not fully integrated which can create potential for untimely billings, incomplete processing, and/or incorrect payments</a>	Medium	<p><a href="#">SBH-ASO is implementing program specific presentations in Team meetings to help ensure cross-program understanding.</a></p> <p><a href="#">SBH-ASO is developing protocols to support internal error management.</a></p>		
Subcontractors and out-of-network providers not utilizing SBH-ASO authorization processes or verifying eligibility correctly.	Low	<p>All authorizations are completed by the SBH-ASO. With the exception of ITA services, if authorization cannot be verified the SBH-ASO will not pay.</p> <p>Redundant systems in place to verify eligibility at authorization, re-authorization, and billing stages.</p>		Ranking/identification of payor of a service is the responsibility of each BHA BHAs have multiple payors
Policy and Procedure accuracy – the pace of change, frequent contract changes, and programmatic additions have resulted in a	Medium	The policies and procedures are reviewed and updated biannually.		

Item/Issue	Level of Risk	Steps to Mitigate Risk	Priority	Comments
challenge to timely updates of SBH-ASO policies and procedures.				
Delays in timely issuance of revenue contracts or amendments creating cascading delays in amending subcontracts to include updated terms and issuing payment	High	<p>SBH-ASO proactively communicates anticipated contract changes to its network via bi-monthly Integrated Providers Meeting.</p> <p>SBH-ASO initiates contract amendments, as soon as sufficient revenue contract details are available, to reduce likelihood of disruption in subcontracts.</p>		
<p>Changes to Regional Crisis System as a result of State level (i.e., judicial, legislative, regulatory) changes could inhibit community response to behavioral health crises</p> <p><a href="#">HB1688 planning and implementation</a></p> <p><a href="#">Increase in complexity of service delivery with lack of clarity around organizational responsibilities</a></p>	High	<p>SBH-ASO proactively outreaches community partners and stakeholders and facilitates coordinated response <del>effort</del><a href="#">efforts</a>.</p> <p>SBH-ASO proactively outreaches State Agencies soliciting informational updates and <del>clarifications</del><a href="#">clarifications</a>.</p> <p>Ongoing participation in state and federal information sessions and program planning work sessions.</p>	<b>#3 RISK</b>	
<p>Process for procurement and/or administration of new program development while managing staff bandwidth, agency bandwidth, and challenges with information flow</p> <p><a href="#">Significant leadership changes within SBH-ASO within short time period. Opportunity for evaluation of current organizational structures. How to reorganize in a way that better meets the needs of staff and</a></p>	High	<p>SBH-ASO Leadership Team routinely evaluates work priorities and adjusts staff work assignments accordingly.</p> <p>SBH-ASO Leadership Team evaluates projects that may need to be declined due to limited organizational bandwidth.</p> <p>SBH-ASO Leadership engages employees during routine supervision, and interactions to monitor for and respond to staff burnout.</p>	<b>#1 RISK</b>	

Item/Issue	Level of Risk	Steps to Mitigate Risk	Priority	Comments
<a href="#">tasks. Challenges with Kitsap County process of shifting staff job titles/roles.</a>		<p>SBH-ASO develops routine tracking and monitoring into program development processes to ensure subcontractor understanding of new program requirements.</p> <p><a href="#">Thoughtful transition preceding Medical Director and Administrator departures</a></p>		
<p>Statewide, local, and ASO workforce challenges:</p> <p>Shortage of administrative, entry-level clinical, and advanced professionals is a barrier to providing behavioral health services and program administration</p>	High	<p>SBH-ASO sponsored trainings to support new workforce training and development</p> <p>Participation in State level workforce development activities</p> <p>SBH-ASO Leadership has developed and maintains a highly collaborative relationship with Human Resources which assists with recruitment efforts</p>		
<p>Kitsap County infrastructure changes that impact SBH-ASO operations (i.e., implementation of new financial system software, County staffing shortages, upgrades/patches to financial system software)</p>	Low	<p>SBH-ASO proactively works with other Kitsap County departments to ensure timely communication, trainings, and coverage needs are met during infrastructure changes.</p>		
<p>Implementation of new programs and subcontractors increases risk of potential for fraud, waste, abuse and privacy violations</p>	Medium	<p>Each SBH-ASO subcontract includes terms for subcontractors and staff to adhere to FWA and privacy regulations, including training staff within 90 days of hire and annually thereafter.</p> <p>SBH-ASO monitors random sample of personnel files of subcontractors during annual monitoring to ensure staff of SBH-ASO funded programs receive appropriate training.</p>		

Item/Issue	Level of Risk	Steps to Mitigate Risk	Priority	Comments
		SBH-ASO Compliance Officer is available to subcontractors for Technical Assistance.		
SBH-ASO administers the R.E.A.L program in the Salish RSA serving an at-risk population with significant unmet needs.	High	<p>SBH-ASO staff provide significant onboarding and ongoing training to these teams, including continued support through the Regional and by County R.E.A.L Program Meetings.</p> <p>SBH-ASO provides ongoing and real time technical assistance to program staff.</p> <p>Statewide coordination efforts with the HCA and other Recovery Navigator Program teams.</p> <p>SBH-ASO coordinates access -to Naloxone for these programs to help address the risk of overdose risk of individuals being served</p> <p>Continued engagement with community leadership through the Policy Coordinating Group (PCG)</p>	#3-RISK	
<b>Detecting Fraud, Waste, and Abuse (FWA)</b>				
Detecting Fraud, Waste, and Abuse in the provision of services and business practices	Medium	<p>SBH-ASO annual Monitoring Reviews, which include Fiscal, Clinical, and Program Integrity components</p> <p>SBH-ASO Grievance Monitoring</p>		

Item/Issue	Level of Risk	Steps to Mitigate Risk	Priority	Comments
		<p>Ensure methods for reporting suspected fraud, waste, and abuse are readily available to the public, clients, and subcontractors</p> <p>Routine SBH-ASO Integrated Providers Meetings and Quality Assurance and Compliance Committee Meetings</p>		
<b>Protected Health Information (PHI) &amp; Information Technology (IT) Security Breaches:</b>				
Workspace security and privacy	Medium	<p>Staff are instructed to ensure auditory privacy during phone conversations that contain PHI</p> <p>Policy requires keeping PHI locked in workspaces, unless in active use by an SBH-ASO staff</p> <p>Staff are instructed to take steps to reduce computer visibility by non SBH-ASO staff</p>		
Electronic exchange of PHI between SBH-ASO staff and external recipients	Medium	<p>SBH-ASO policy that all electronic communications which contain PHI must be encrypted.</p> <p>Regular review with staff of the need to ensure encryption is selected prior to transmitting PHI electronically.</p> <p>SBH-ASO facilitates role-based access to Provider Network via the SBH-ASO Provider Portal that is controlled through Microsoft Security Groups</p> <p>SBH—ASO utilizes HIPAA compliant Cognito Forms for transmission of utilization management data</p> <p>SBH-ASO utilizes <a href="#">Secure File Transfer (SFT) and Managed File Transfer (MFT)</a></p> <p><a href="#">SBH-ASO will begin utilizing SBH-ASO Provider Portal for transmission of deliverables and PHI</a></p>		



Item/Issue	Level of Risk	Steps to Mitigate Risk	Priority	Comments
<a href="#">Privacy and training associated with implementation and oversight of new programs that are designed specifically around collaborative support increase reporting of privacy related concerns.</a>	<a href="#">High</a>	<a href="#">Awareness of privacy concerns has increased at an organizational level allowing SBH-ASO to identify areas of opportunity for intervention and training.</a>		
Integrity of Data and IT Security	Medium	Maintain current SBH-ASO Disaster Recovery Plans in alignment with Kitsap County Disaster Recovery Plans  Require subcontractors maintain current Agency Disaster Recovery Plans  SBH-ASO Staff participates in training on these methods in accordance with industry standards, including OCIO standards		
<b>Safety of the SBH-ASO Site:</b>				
Maintenance of physical and security safeguards within the workplace	Low	Periodic evaluations of facility security as available from SBH-ASO Leadership and Kitsap County Management		



**SALISH BEHAVIORAL HEALTH**  
**ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES ORGANIZATION**  
**EXECUTIVE BOARD**  
**MEETING**

Providing Behavioral Health Services in  
Clallam, Jefferson and Kitsap Counties

**DATE:** Friday, April 19, 2024  
**TIME:** 9:00 AM – 11:00 AM  
**LOCATION:** Cedar Room, 7 Cedars Hotel  
270756 Hwy 101, Sequim, WA 98382

**LINK TO JOIN BY COMPUTER OR PHONE APP:**

***\*\*Please use this link to download ZOOM to your computer or phone:  
<https://zoom.us/support/download>.\*\****

Join Zoom Meeting: <https://us06web.zoom.us/j/89283185750>

Meeting ID: 892 8318 5750

**USE PHONE NUMBER and MEETING ID TO JOIN BY PHONE:**

Dial by your location: 1-253-215-8782

Meeting ID: 892 8318 5750

**A G E N D A**

[Salish Behavioral Health Administrative Services Organization – Executive Board](#)

1. Call To Order
2. Announcements/Introductions
3. Opportunity to Address the Board on Agenda Topics (limited to 3 minutes each)
4. Approval of Agenda
5. Approval of SBH-ASO Executive Board Minutes for February 16, 2024 (Attachment 5) [page 7]
6. Action Items
  - a. Advisory Board Member Appointments [page 3]
7. Informational Items
  - a. Substance Use Disorder Summit [page 4] (Attachment 7.a) [page 12]
  - b. SBHASO Restructure / Staffing Update [page 4] (Attachment 7.b) [page 13]
  - c. New Program Development [page 5]
  - d. Opioid Abatement Council Discussion [page 6]
8. Opportunity for Public Comment (limited to 3 minutes each)
9. Adjournment

## ACRONYMS

<b>ACH</b>	Accountable Community of Health	<b>ITA</b>	Involuntary Treatment Act
<b>AOT</b>	Assisted Outpatient Treatment	<b>MAT</b>	Medical Assisted Treatment
<b>ASAM</b>	American Society of Addiction Medicine	<b>MCO</b>	Managed Care Organization
<b>BHA</b>	Behavioral Health Advocate; Behavioral Health Agency	<b>MHBG</b>	Mental Health Block Grant
<b>BHAB</b>	Behavioral Health Advisory Board	<b>MOU</b>	Memorandum of Understanding
<b>BHASO</b>	Behavioral Health Administrative Services Organization	<b>OCH</b>	Olympic Community of Health
<b>CAP</b>	Corrective Action Plan	<b>OST</b>	Opiate Substitution Treatment
<b>CMS</b>	Center for Medicaid & Medicare Services (Federal)	<b>OTP</b>	Opiate Treatment Program
<b>CPC</b>	Certified Peer Counselor	<b>PACT</b>	Program of Assertive Community Treatment
<b>CRIS</b>	Crisis Response Improvement Strategy (WA State Work Group)	<b>PATH</b>	Programs to Aid in the Transition from Homelessness
<b>DBHR</b>	Division of Behavioral Health & Recovery	<b>PIHP</b>	Prepaid Inpatient Health Plans
<b>DCR</b>	Designated Crisis Responder	<b>P&amp;P</b>	Policies and Procedures
<b>DCYF</b>	Division of Children, Youth, & Families	<b>QACC</b>	Quality and Compliance Committee
<b>DDA</b>	Developmental Disabilities Administration	<b>RCW</b>	Revised Code Washington
<b>DSHS</b>	Department of Social and Health Services	<b>R.E.A.L.</b>	Recovery. Empowerment. Advocacy. Linkage.
<b>E&amp;T</b>	Evaluation and Treatment Center (i.e., AUI, YIU)	<b>RFP, RFQ</b>	Request for Proposal, Request for Qualifications
<b>EBP</b>	Evidence Based Practice	<b>SABG</b>	Substance Abuse Block Grant
<b>FYSPRT</b>	Family, Youth, and System Partner Round Table	<b>SRCL</b>	Salish Regional Crisis Line
<b>HCA</b>	Health Care Authority	<b>SUD</b>	Substance Use Disorder
<b>HCS</b>	Home and Community Services	<b>SYNC</b>	Salish Youth Network Collaborative
<b>HIPAA</b>	Health Insurance Portability & Accountability Act	<b>TEAMonitor</b>	HCA Annual Monitoring of SBHASO
<b>HRSA</b>	Health and Rehabilitation Services Administration	<b>UM</b>	Utilization Management
<b>IMC</b>	Integration of Medicaid Services	<b>WAC</b>	Washington Administrative Code
<b>IMD</b>	Institutes for the Mentally Diseased	<b>WM</b>	Withdrawal Management
<b>IS</b>	Information Services	<b>WSH</b>	Western State Hospital, Tacoma



Salish Behavioral Health  
Administrative Services Organization

## SALISH BEHAVIORAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES ORGANIZATION

### EXECUTIVE BOARD MEETING

Providing Behavioral Health Services in  
Clallam, Jefferson and Kitsap Counties

**Friday, April 19, 2024**

#### **Action Items**

##### **A. ADVISORY BOARD MEMBER APPOINTMENTS**

The SBHASO Advisory Board membership includes 3 representatives from each county and 2 Tribal Representatives.

Current Advisory Board membership includes:

##### Clallam County

- Mary Beth Lagenaur
- Sandy Goodwick
- Vacant

##### Jefferson County

- Diane Pfeifle
- Vacant
- Vacant

##### Kitsap County

- Helen Havens
- Jon Stroup
- Vacant

##### Tribal Representative

- Stormy Howell (Lower Elwha)
- Vacant

Throughout 2023 SBHASO and Advisory Board members have been actively recruiting to fill vacancies. This has included print advertising, social media advertising, and word-of-mouth recruitment. We added two Advisory Board members in 2023.

In January 2024, SBHASO received an Advisory Board Application for Jefferson County. In February 2024, SBHASO received Advisory Board Applications for Jefferson County and Kitsap County. Applicants were interviewed by SBHASO Administrator Jolene Kron and Advisory Board Chair Jon Stroup.

#### *Appointment of Kathryn Harrer*

Kathryn Harrer is resident of Jefferson County. Ms. Harrer has over 30 years of nursing experience and is involved in various non-profit and community-focused programs that

support the behavioral health continuum. The Advisory Board unanimously recommended that the Executive Board appoint Kathryn Harrer to the Advisory Board to represent Jefferson County.

#### *Appointment of Lori Fleming*

Lori Fleming is a resident of Jefferson County. Ms. Fleming has served on multiple Jefferson County committees and is involved in mental health advocacy, community organization efforts, and collaboration with key stakeholders across the county. The Advisory Board unanimously recommended that the Executive Board appoint Lori Fleming to the Advisory Board to represent Jefferson County.

#### *Appointment of Deputy Casey Jinks*

Deputy Casey Jinks is a resident of Kitsap County. Deputy Jinks has served as the Kitsap County Sheriff's Office Crisis Intervention Coordinator since 2021. He has prior experience in both military and civilian crisis work and has interest in coordination of services across the behavioral health spectrum. The Advisory Board unanimously recommended that the Executive Board appoint Deputy Jinks to the Advisory Board to represent Kitsap County.

**Staff requests Executive Board approval for appointment of all three candidates to the Advisory Board for a 3-year term from May 1, 2024 – April 30, 2027.**

### **Informational Items**

#### **A. SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER SUMMIT**

On April 26, 2024, Salish BHASO will hold a Salish Regional Substance Use Disorder Summit at John Wayne Marina in Sequim. The Summit is an opportunity for SUD providers and stakeholders to engage in conversation and a work session regarding gaps in services for the SUD treatment population. The goal of this Summit is to establish a more holistic view of the needs across communities in the Salish Region by gathering input from individuals working in various levels of the SUD treatment spectrum. We anticipate information gathered may inform continued development of SUD programs both across the region and within each county.

Registration for the SUD Summit can be completed at <https://tinyurl.com/yrr3483a> before April 22, 2024.

#### **B. SBHASO RESTRUCTURE / STAFFING UPDATES**

SBHASO continues work on internal restructuring. We would like to congratulate Ileea Clauson in moving into the role of Operations Manager. The Operations Manager is a reclassification of an existing position to take on additional management duties and will supervise fiscal and data staff within SBHASO.

We continue to recruit for the Clinical Manager position.

The Care Manager position has been filled. We would like to welcome Brian Wilson to the team.

An updated Organizational Chart is attached on page 13.

## C. NEW PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT

### *Assisted Outpatient Treatment*

Assisted Outpatient Treatment (AOT) is in the process of development across Washington State per RCW 71.05.148.

The expansion of AOT:

- Provides for additional avenues to pursue court ordered less restrictive treatment alternatives for individuals with behavioral health disorders who meet specific criteria.
- Allows for an expanded group of petitioners to include hospitals, behavioral health providers, the individuals treating professional, designated crisis responders, release planners from corrections, or emergency room physicians.
- Allows for court ordered treatment to be initiated prior to an inpatient stay.
- Allows for up to 18 months of treatment under a single order.

Salish BHASO Staff have been working with identified providers and local courts, prosecutors, and defense in the development of this program. Each county has taken a unique approach to implementation. We are finalizing related documents and taking next steps to coordinate with additional community stakeholders in the rollout of this program.

### *Trueblood*

All criminal defendants have the constitutional right to assist in their own defense. If a court believes a mental disability may prevent a defendant from assisting in their own defense, the court has the authority to put the criminal case on hold while an evaluation is completed to determine the defendant's competency. Generally, if the evaluation finds the defendant competent, and the court agrees they are returned to stand trial, and if the court finds the evaluation shows the person is not competent, the court will order the defendant to receive mental health treatment to restore competency.

### Implications for Salish Region

Salish and Thurston/Mason have been identified as a Phase 3 Regions. Trueblood funding was included in the 2024 SBHASO budget. SBHASO will act as coordinator for Trueblood services within the region. HCA is negotiating direct Trueblood contracts with local behavioral health providers.

SBHASO received funding in its core contract with HCA for "crisis enhancements" targeted to support Trueblood Class Members. SBHASO is collaborating with contracted providers in the development of a meaningful plan for use of these enhancement funds.

#### D. OPIOID ABATEMENT COUNCIL DISCUSSION

In accordance with One Washington MOU, a Regional Opioid Abatement Council (OAC) was formed to allow local governments within the Salish Region to receive their funds. An interlocal agreement was executed between Clallam, Jefferson and Kitsap Counties which designates SBH-ASO as the Regional Opioid Abatement Council.

Washington State priorities include prevention of opioid misuse, detection and treatment of opioid use disorders, ensuring the health and wellness of people who use drugs (PWUD), using data to inform processes, and supporting people in recovery. HCA is now holding a quarterly Opioid Settlement Learning Collaborative meeting.

The approved plans for distributor settlement funding are as follows:

##### Jefferson County

- Distributor Settlement Funding to support facilitation of the Behavioral Health Consortium Table
- All subsequent funds will be managed through a Request for Proposal Process managed through Jefferson County Public Health.

##### Clallam County

- Drug User Health Program
- Jail Services Program

##### Kitsap County (including the cities of Bainbridge Island, Bremerton, and Port Orchard)

- Primary Prevention services with Kitsap Human Services and Kitsap Public Health to provide intervention in schools, facilitate positive youth events, and community education. Kitsap Public Health will also be assisting with opiate related data reporting.

The initial round of pharmacy settlement payments were received March 15, 2024. SBHASO will be coordinating with each county on a spending plan for these funds.

Walmart Payment 1	\$1,166,276.77
Allergan Payment 1	\$133,111.47
Teva Payment 1	\$120,119.71
Walgreens Payment 1	\$171,481.84
Walgreens Payment 2	\$115,357.61
CVS Payment 1	\$148,229.07
<b>Total Payments</b>	<b>\$1,854,576.47</b>



**MINUTES OF THE  
SALISH BEHAVIORAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES ORGANIZATION  
EXECUTIVE BOARD**

**Friday, February 16, 2024  
9:00 a.m. - 11:00 a.m.  
Hybrid Meeting  
Cedar Room, 7 Cedars Hotel  
270756 Hwy 101, Sequim, WA 98382**

**CALL TO ORDER** – Commissioner Heidi Eisenhour called the meeting to order at 9:07 a.m.

**INTRODUCTIONS** – Self introductions were conducted.

**ANNOUNCEMENTS** – None.

**OPPORTUNITY FOR PUBLIC TO ADDRESS THE BOARD ON AGENDA TOPICS** – None.

**APPROVAL of AGENDA** –

**MOTION: Theresa Lehman moved to approve the agenda as presented. Commissioner Brotherton seconded the motion. Motion carried unanimously.**

**APPROVAL of MINUTES** –

*Minutes will be amended to correct the spelling of Theresa Lehman's name.*

**MOTION: Theresa Lehman moved to approve the meeting notes as submitted for the December 8, 2023 meeting. Commissioner Rolfes seconded the motion. Motion carried unanimously.**

**ACTION ITEMS**

➤ **APPROVAL OF KITSAP COUNTY OPIOID ABATEMENT PLAN**

Recommendations were made to the Kitsap County Board of Commissioners on Monday, February 5, 2024. This meeting included staff from Kitsap County Human Services, Kitsap County Public Health, and Kitsap County Prevention programs.

Kitsap County Opiate Abatement Funding includes partnership for funding from Kitsap County, City of Bainbridge Island, City of Bremerton, and City of Port Orchard. Funding recommendations include:

- Kitsap Public Health funding to provide a staff to support community education campaign, facilitation of community table to bring together key partners to identify needed future programming, and data collection support.
- Kitsap County Human Services Prevention Program funding to provide staff to engage in evidence-based intervention in schools and community focused on youth and facilitation of positive community events for youth throughout Kitsap County
- Funding to support the purchase of naloxone for community-wide distribution.

Staff seeks the Board's approval of Kitsap County's plan.

**MOTION: Commissioner Rolfes moved to approve Kitsap County Opioid Abatement Plan. Theresa Lehman seconded the motion. Motion carried unanimously.**

*Kitsap County has allocated funding for metrics in the Opioid Abatement Plan, with the intent to provide a report-out of outcomes specific to the impact on opioid use after two years. The OAC will be working with Public Health and epidemiologist to establish and assess metrics and outcomes.*

*Funding for measuring outcomes and associated data dashboard is covered under the "Materials" budget line item. Some funding may also come from OAC administrative funds. A more detailed plan will be established as the Opioid Abatement contract is negotiated.*

*The Opioid Abatement Plan includes evidence-based education for youth as well as family members, parents, and guardians, specifically around different kinds of pain management and safe storage/recycling of medications.*

*Question around distribution of naloxone to schools in Kitsap County. Staff noted that outreach to schools regarding naloxone has been a challenge, as many schools will not allow distribution. Recommendation to explore utilizing Peninsula Community Health Services mobile clinics or school-specific health clinics as an option for distributing naloxone.*

*Staff will continue to provide opioid settlement updates to the Executive Board.*

➤ **REVIEW AND APPROVAL OF THE 2023/2024 RISK ASSESSMENT**

In accordance with 45 CFR §164.308 the SBH-ASO is required to maintain, review, and update a Risk Assessment. This document provides a process by which the SBH-ASO continually monitors its operations to identify areas of potential risk and opportunities for mitigation. In order to ensure this document is comprehensive, SBH-ASO Staff worked collaboratively to identify areas of risk in all avenues of its business operations. For the 2023/2024 Risk Assessment, the top 3 identified risks include:

- Process for procurement and/or administration of new program development while managing staff bandwidth, agency bandwidth, and challenges with information flow.
- Frequency of change to HCA Behavioral Health Supplemental Data Guide (BHDG) creates risk of incorrect and untimely data submissions. Challenges in programmatic changes occurring prior to adequate stakeholder involvement.
- Changes to Regional Crisis System as a result of State level (i.e., judicial, legislative, regulatory) changes could inhibit community response to behavioral health crises, HB1688 planning and implementation, and the increase in complexity of service delivery with lack of clarity around organizational responsibilities.

This document is attached for review, comment, and approval by the Executive Board

**MOTION: Commissioner Eisenhour moved to approve the 2023/2024 Risk Assessment as presented. Theresa Lehman seconded the motion. Motion carried unanimously.**

*Staff provided an overview of the 2023-2024 risk assessment, noting key updates, top three risks identified, and mitigation strategies established by Salish BHASO.*

*Question regarding how the Executive Board can best support Salish BHASO in mitigating risks.*

*Staff noted that awareness by the Board of this process is very helpful, as well as bringing forward any information related to risks that may be acquired through working with the community and other organizations.*

## INFORMATIONAL ITEMS

### ➤ LEGISLATIVE UPDATE

Washington State Behavioral Health Organizations have been following:

**SSB 6251** - Behavioral health administrative services organizations shall use their authorities under RCW 71.24.045 to establish coordination within the behavioral health crisis response system in each regional service area including, but not limited to, establishing comprehensive protocols for dispatching mobile rapid response crisis teams and community-based crisis teams.

**SB 6295** - Requires the Department of Social and Health Services to provide supplemental enhanced resources to a person discharging from involuntary commitment at a psychiatric facility after dismissal of a criminal case based on incompetency to stand trial, in collaboration with other entities. Requires behavioral health administrative services organizations (BH-ASOs) to provide wraparound services for persons in the community with a history of involvement with the forensic psychiatric system if the BH-ASO is not able to refer the person to a specialty service.

**HB 2088** - Provides covered entities and personnel with immunity from civil liability for negligent acts and omissions while providing: (1) specified crisis care services under clinical supervision to persons experiencing a behavioral health crisis; or (2) transportation of patients to specified services.

**SSB 2245** - Requires the University of Washington (UW) School of Social Work to establish a co-response training academy pilot program and a peer support program for co-responders. Requires the UW School of Social Work to explore the development of credentialing opportunities for co-responders. Requires the UW School of Social Work to provide an annual assessment to the Governor and the Legislature regarding the co-response workforce.

**SSB 2247** - Changes licensing requirements, practice settings, and reimbursement requirements for various behavioral health professions.

**HB 2469 (sec 8)** - Revises provisions of the Involuntary Treatment Act to: require courts to consult the Judicial Information System before entering relief, expand eligible petitioners under Joel's Law, address determinations regarding whether a person will seek voluntary treatment, and address required notices of loss of firearm rights. Requires the Health Care Authority (HCA) to contract with organizations to convene focus groups to make recommendations on improving experiences and outcomes for civil commitment patients and develop a proposal for a statewide network of secure, trauma-informed transport for civil commitment patients. Requires the HCA to contract with an association representing designated crisis responders to develop a training program for licensed social workers who practice in an emergency department with responsibilities related to involuntary civil commitments.

*Staff provided a summary of behavioral health-related initiatives followed by Administrative Service Organizations (ASOs) statewide.*

*HB 2469 is not moving forward.*

➤ **R.E.A.L. PROGRAM OVERVIEW**

The Recovery Navigator Program

In 2021, SB5476, which is a legislative response to State v. Blake decision, required BH-ASOs to establish a Regional Recovery Navigator Program. This program was intended to provide referral and response for law enforcement jurisdictions to divert from legal action for individuals presenting with substance use or co-occurring needs.

In the Salish Region the program was name R.E.A.L. (Recovery. Empowerment. Advocacy. Linkage). Salish currently has 5 teams across the 3 Counties. Callam County teams are provided under contract with Peninsula Behavioral Health and Reflections Counseling Services Group, Discovery Behavioral Health is the provider in Jefferson County, and Kitsap County is served by Agape Unlimited and West Sound Treatment Center. Services are provided under the core principles of the LEAD model (Let Everyone Advance with Dignity). These team are intended to be staffed by individuals with lived experience.

Priority Populations for this program include individuals with substance use or co-occurring needs, frequent contact with law enforcement or first responders, and individuals who have had challenges accessing services under the traditional service model. Referrals are accepted from any source with priority given to those referred directly by law enforcement.

R.E.A.L. Teams in Salish started provided services in December 2021. We are now entering year 3 of providing support to in individuals in need.

*Kelsey Clary, R.E.A.L. Program Administrator, presented on the R.E.A.L. Program and provided data on program referrals, contacts, and individuals served for 2022 and 2023.*

*Each Team has a 24-hour staffed referral line. Community partners, including law enforcement, have been provided with a quick-reference card to easily contact their county's R.E.A.L. Team referral lines. Referrals sources are broad, including referrals from law enforcement officers, local service providers, or the individuals themselves.*

*R.E.A.L. Staff spend most of their time doing outreach out in the community. They often work in tandem with navigators from other community entities. R.E.A.L. Teams also partner frequently with CARES Teams and community paramedics. R.E.A.L. Teams continue to provide presentations in the community to strengthen partnerships and provide education.*

*Staff noted the goal of gathering more data on outcomes of the program over the next year.*

*Request to share data that differentiates Clallam County and West Jefferson County.*

➤ **ADVISORY BOARD UPDATE**

Salish BHASO Advisory Board Chair, Jon Stroup, will provide an update on Advisory Board activities.

*At the January Advisory Board meeting, Board Members approved block grant plan recommendations for the first half of 2024, aligning with calendar year budget for 2024.*

*The Board is also continuing to work on recruitment. There is one seat open for Clallam County, two for Jefferson County, and one Tribal Representative. Three interviews for potential volunteers are scheduled for next week. Recommendations for appointment will be presented to the Executive Board for approval at the April 19, 2024 meeting.*

Board Member Helen Havens attended the Co-Occurring Disorders and Treatment Conference in Yakima. She provided a presentation to the Advisory Board at the December meeting.

The Advisory Board will be discussing training priorities at the upcoming meeting on March 1, 2024.

**PUBLIC COMMENT**

- None.

**GOOD OF THE ORDER**

- Olympic Community of Health presented to the Board of Health in Jefferson County on their recently published report, which is available for review. The Connecting Community Members to Care Report can be found at the following link:  
<https://6398160.fs1.hubspotusercontent-na1.net/hubfs/6398160/Connecting%20Community%20Members%20to%20Care%20Report.pdf>

**ADJOURNMENT** – Consensus for adjournment at 10:37 am.

**ATTENDANCE**

BOARD MEMBERS	STAFF	GUESTS
Commissioner Heidi Eisenhour	Jolene Kron, SBHASO Administrator/Clinical Director	Lori Fleming, Jefferson County
Commissioner Christine Rolfes	Doug Washburn, Kitsap County Human Services	Jenny Oppelt, Clallam County HHS
Theresa Lehman, Tribal Representative	Ileea Clauson, SBHASO UM Manager, Privacy & Compliance Officer	
Celeste Schoenthaler, OCH Executive Director	Kelsey Clary, R.E.A.L. Program Administrator	
Excused:	Nicole Oberg, SBHASO Program Specialist	
<b>None Excused.</b>		

**NOTE: These meeting notes are not verbatim.**



Serving Clallam, Jefferson,  
and Kitsap Counties

SALISH REGIONAL

Attachment 7.a

# 2024 Substance Use Disorder Summit

Please join Salish Regional SUD providers and stakeholders for a conversation/work session regarding gaps in services for the SUD treatment population.

We value the input of individuals working in various levels of the system with the hope of establishing a more holistic view of the needs across our communities.

## FRIDAY

April 26, 2024  
10:00 am - 3:00 pm

## John Wayne Marina

2577 W Sequim Bay Rd  
Sequim, WA 98382

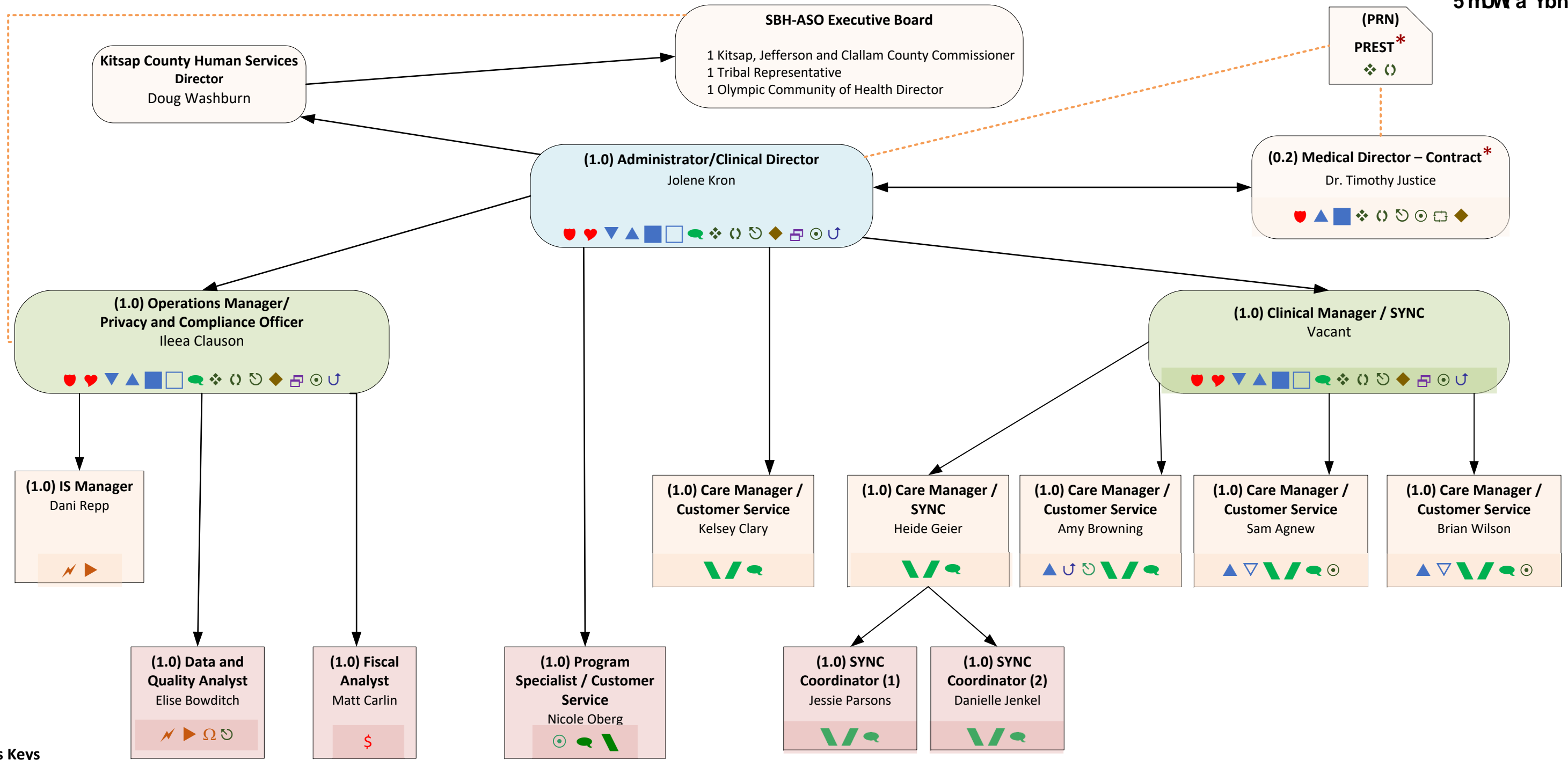
Lunch Provided

Reserve your spot:

[HTTPS://TINYURL.COM/YRR3483A](https://tinyurl.com/YRR3483A)



5 HJW a Ybh+'V



Symbols Keys

Additional Details: ——— Solid lines indicate direct supervision - - - - - Red lines indicate direct communication channels | Administrative services are the responsibility of all employed staff.

♥ Leadership Team	▼ Clinical Director	🗨️ General information, referral, and overall customer service	🔍 Utilization Management	📊 Data Analytics	📌 Staff and Provider Training
📄 Network Development and Contracting	▲ Care Management/Care Coordination	🗨️ Specific information, referral, and customer service on BH clinical services	🗣️ Grievance and Appeal	⚡ Information Services	📁 Federal Block Grant Reporting
💰 Financial Planning, Analytics and Reporting	📌 Crisis response system, including oversight of VOA	🗨️ Member Services	🕒 Quality Management	📄 Claims, Encounters and Supplemental Data Processing	* Contractor
🔄 Government and Community Liaison	📌 Crisis Triage Administration		👤 Credentialing		
♥ Provider Relations	△ Child Specialist		📌 Program Integrity; Fraud and Abuse		
	▽ Addiction Specialist				
	🔄 Tribal Liaison				



Salish Behavioral Health  
Administrative Services Organization

Providing Behavioral Health  
Services in Clallam, Jefferson  
and Kitsap Counties

## SALISH BEHAVIORAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES ORGANIZATION

### EXECUTIVE BOARD MEETING

**DATE:** Friday, June 21, 2024  
**TIME:** 9:00 AM – 11:00 AM  
**LOCATION:** Cedar Room, 7 Cedars Hotel  
270756 Hwy 101, Sequim, WA 98382

#### **LINK TO JOIN BY COMPUTER OR PHONE APP:**

**\*\*Please use this link to download ZOOM to your computer or phone:  
<https://zoom.us/support/download>.\*\***

Join Zoom Meeting: <https://us06web.zoom.us/j/89283185750>

Meeting ID: 892 8318 5750

#### **USE PHONE NUMBER and MEETING ID TO JOIN BY PHONE:**

Dial by your location: 1-253-215-8782

Meeting ID: 892 8318 5750

### **A G E N D A**

#### Salish Behavioral Health Administrative Services Organization – Executive Board

1. Call to Order
2. Announcements/Introductions
3. Opportunity to Address the Board on Agenda Topics (limited to 3 minutes each)
4. Approval of Agenda
5. Approval of SBH-ASO Executive Board Minutes for April 19, 2024 (Attachment 5)[page 8]
6. Action Items
  - a. Approval of Amended Advisory Board By-Laws [page 4] (Attachment 6.a) [page 15]
  - b. 2024 Policy and Procedure Updates [page 4] (Attachment 6.b.1 [page 21], 6.b.2 [page 22], and Supplemental Packet 6.a.3)
7. Informational Items
  - a. Naloxone Program Updates [page 5] (Attachment 7.a) [page 72]



- b. SBHASO Housing Program Overview [page 6] (Attachment 7.b) [page 73]
  - c. Financial Overview [page 6]
  - d. Behavioral Health Advisory Board (BHAB) Update [page 7]
8. Opioid Abatement Council Discussion [page 7]
  - a. Update on Plans
  - b. Update on Funding
9. Opportunity for Public Comment (limited to 3 minutes each)
10. Adjournment

## ACRONYMS

<b>ACH</b>	Accountable Community of Health	<b>ITA</b>	Involuntary Treatment Act
<b>AOT</b>	Assisted Outpatient Treatment	<b>MAT</b>	Medical Assisted Treatment
<b>ASAM</b>	American Society of Addiction Medicine	<b>MCO</b>	Managed Care Organization
<b>BHA</b>	Behavioral Health Advocate; Behavioral Health Agency	<b>MHBG</b>	Mental Health Block Grant
<b>BHAB</b>	Behavioral Health Advisory Board	<b>MOU</b>	Memorandum of Understanding
<b>BHASO</b>	Behavioral Health Administrative Services Organization	<b>OCH</b>	Olympic Community of Health
<b>CAP</b>	Corrective Action Plan	<b>OST</b>	Opiate Substitution Treatment
<b>CMS</b>	Center for Medicaid & Medicare Services (Federal)	<b>OTP</b>	Opiate Treatment Program
<b>CPC</b>	Certified Peer Counselor	<b>PACT</b>	Program of Assertive Community Treatment
<b>CRIS</b>	Crisis Response Improvement Strategy (WA State Work Group)	<b>PATH</b>	Programs to Aid in the Transition from Homelessness
<b>DBHR</b>	Division of Behavioral Health & Recovery	<b>PIHP</b>	Prepaid Inpatient Health Plans
<b>DCR</b>	Designated Crisis Responder	<b>P&amp;P</b>	Policies and Procedures
<b>DCYF</b>	Division of Children, Youth, & Families	<b>QACC</b>	Quality and Compliance Committee
<b>DDA</b>	Developmental Disabilities Administration	<b>RCW</b>	Revised Code Washington
<b>DSHS</b>	Department of Social and Health Services	<b>R.E.A.L.</b>	Recovery. Empowerment. Advocacy. Linkage.
<b>E&amp;T</b>	Evaluation and Treatment Center (i.e., AUI, YIU)	<b>RFP, RFQ</b>	Request for Proposal, Request for Qualifications
<b>EBP</b>	Evidence Based Practice	<b>SABG</b>	Substance Abuse Block Grant
<b>FYSPRT</b>	Family, Youth, and System Partner Round Table	<b>SRCL</b>	Salish Regional Crisis Line
<b>HCA</b>	Health Care Authority	<b>SUD</b>	Substance Use Disorder
<b>HCS</b>	Home and Community Services	<b>SYNC</b>	Salish Youth Network Collaborative
<b>HIPAA</b>	Health Insurance Portability & Accountability Act	<b>TEAMonitor</b>	HCA Annual Monitoring of SBHASO
<b>HRSA</b>	Health and Rehabilitation Services Administration	<b>UM</b>	Utilization Management
<b>IMC</b>	Integration of Medicaid Services	<b>WAC</b>	Washington Administrative Code
<b>IMD</b>	Institutes for the Mentally Diseased	<b>WM</b>	Withdrawal Management
<b>IS</b>	Information Services	<b>WSH</b>	Western State Hospital, Tacoma



Salish Behavioral Health  
Administrative Services Organization

Providing Behavioral Health  
Services in Clallam, Jefferson  
and Kitsap Counties

**SALISH BEHAVIORAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATIVE  
SERVICES ORGANIZATION**  
**EXECUTIVE BOARD MEETING**

**Friday, June 21, 2024**

**Action Items**

**A. APPROVAL OF AMENDED ADVISORY BOARD BY-LAWS**

Staff is seeking the Executive Board's approval of the attached amended Advisory Board By-Laws. The Advisory Board reviewed the existing By-laws in full at the May 1, 2024, meeting and proposed the following revisions:

Section 3.b, "Representation"

- Replace "consumers or parents or legal guardians" with "individuals or chosen family".

Section 5, "Attendance"

- Add "Meetings are held in a hybrid format. Members are encouraged to attend meetings in person."

Sections 6.c, "Notice" and Section 12, "Staffing"

- Replace "The Kitsap County Human Services Department" with "Salish Behavioral Health Administrative Services Organization"

Section 6.e "Meeting Location"

- Add "All meetings are held in a hybrid format, with the option to attend remotely via Zoom or by phone."

Section 11, "Compensation"

- Replace "Director of the Kitsap County Human Services Department" with "Salish Behavioral Health Administrative Services Organization Administrator"

With Executive Board approval these changes will be effective immediately.

**B. 2024 POLICY AND PROCEDURE UPDATES**

Staff is seeking the Executive Board's approval of the revised Policies and Procedures. HCA/BHASO Contract changes and overall SBH-ASO growth and process improvements necessitated Policy and Procedure updates. A spreadsheet has been included which summarizes the changes made to these Policies and Procedures. See attachments 6.b.1 (page 21), 6.b.2 (page 22), and supplemental packet 6.b.3.

The following policies have been revised and are included for the Board's approval:

- AD101 Policy Development and Review
- AD102 Provider Network Selection and Management
- AD104 Credentialing and Recredentialing of Providers
- AD105 Customer Service
- CL209 SBH-ASO Recovery Navigator Program
- CL210 SBH-ASO Behavioral Health Housing
- CA403 Individual Rights
- IS602 Data Integrity
- UM803 Authorization for Payment of Psychiatric Inpatient Services
- UM805 Crisis Stabilization Services in Crisis Stabilization or Triage Facility
- PS908 Workstation and Portable Computer Use

### **Informational Items**

#### **A. NALOXONE PROJECT UPDATES**

Salish BHASO has been committed to providing support to individuals with opiate disorders. As an organization, we have been distributing naloxone to our communities over the past 5 years. This has been achieved through a partnership with Washington Department of Health and funding from our Health Care Authority Contract. Additional funding has been allocated to support continued expansion of naloxone access across the Salish region.

In 2023, SBHASO ordered ten naloxone cabinets to support ease of distribution across the three counties. To date, we have partnered with the following organizations and successfully mounted cabinets at their locations:

- Agape Unlimited, Bremerton
- BAART Programs, Bremerton
- Discovery Behavioral Healthcare, Port Townsend (2 cabinets)
- Hoh Tribe, Forks
- Olympic Community Action Program, Port Townsend
- Olympic Personal Growth Center, Sequim
- Port Gamble S'Klallam Tribe, Kingston
- Quileute Tribe, La Push (2 cabinets)
- Reflections Counseling Services Group
- Salvation Army, Bremerton
- West Sound Treatment Center, Port Orchard

In 2024, SBHASO ordered an additional 25 naloxone cabinets of various sizes. Staff continue to work with local public health departments and community partners to identify interested parties and determine additional locations to place cabinets.

SBHASO has distributed 1,348 naloxone kits to partners and community members from March through May.

Staff will provide an update and demonstration of the naloxone map.

## B. SALISH BHASO HOUSING PROGRAM OVERVIEW

The Salish BHASO Housing Program provides housing supports and subsidies for the behavioral health population. The program consists of 3 components: Housing and Recovery through Peer Supports (HARPS) Services, HARPS Subsidies, and Community Behavioral Health Rental Assistance (CBRA). Washington State Health Care Authority provides funding for HARPS services and subsidies as well as Governors Funding for individuals leaving state facilities. Washington Department of Commerce provides funding for CBRA. Combined funding for the housing program is approximately \$1.6 million per year.

These 3 components provide housing support services and subsidies to individuals who meet program criteria. The population served includes individuals with behavioral health needs, with priority given to individuals exiting treatment facilities.

The HARPS service team provides direct housing support services to individuals in Kitsap County. This program provides peer-based support to individuals with unmet housing needs across the spectrum. This could include being unhoused, at risk of being unhoused, or needing support to maintain housing. The goal of peer support is also intended to assist with reintegration back to community after inpatient or residential treatment. This service team is contracted through Kitsap Mental Health.

Housing subsidies provide direct payments to landlords to support housing placement and maintenance. HARPS subsidies are intended to be short term (up to 3 months) and can provide for a variety of housing cost including deposits, arrears, and utilities. CBRA is intended to be a permanent housing subsidy for individuals with the goal of filling the gap toward more standard housing programs like section 8. Subsidy funding is contracted through Coordinated Entry providers in all 3-counties. This structure is unique to Salish BHASO.

## C. FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

Salish BHASO had a meeting with HCA in May regarding the draft budget for July 1, 2024. The budget includes many continuing funding sources. New funding sources this cycle include funding to support Mental Health Sentencing Alternatives for individuals involved in the legal system. We will also receive another one-time allocation of funding for enhancement of crisis system coordination secondary to 988 to be expended by June of 2025. There is also additional funding to increase youth stabilization by adding team members to existing your crisis teams. The Peer Bridger program received additional funding for staffing costs as this program funding had been unchanged since program inception. There was also an increase in Trueblood crisis stabilization costs.

**D. BEHAVIORAL HEALTH ADVISORY BOARD (BHAB) UPDATE**

Jon Stroup, Chair, will provide an update on behalf of the Advisory Board.

In May, the Advisory Board identified the following training priorities:

- 1. Behavioral Health System Changes
- 2. Behavioral Health Crisis Response for Law Enforcement and First Responders
- 3. Community-focused Behavioral Health Trainings
- 4. Trauma Sensitivity
- 5. Youth-focused trainings

Staff are engaged in identifying existing training resources.

**E. OPIOID ABATEMENT COUNCIL DISCUSSION**

Staff is continuing work to develop tracking mechanisms for this funding.

Recent activities related to funding includes the pharmacy settlement funding being released for those listed on the table below.

The initial round of pharmacy settlement payments were received March 15, 2024. SBHASO will be coordinating with each county on a spending plan for these funds.

Walmart Payment 1	\$1,166,276.77
Allergan Payment 1	\$133,111.47
Teva Payment 1	\$120,119.71
Walgreens Payment 1	\$171,481.84
Walgreens Payment 2	\$115,357.61
CVS Payment 1	\$148,229.07
<b>Total Payments</b>	<b>\$1,854,576.47</b>

Salish BHASO is currently working with partners to solidify funding plans.

Jefferson County recently hosted a retreat with their Behavioral Health Advisory Council and community stakeholders to discuss funding priorities and identify opportunities for use of opiate funding in their community.

Janssen/J&J/Kroger agreements are currently sitting with settlement entities to determine if they will sign on to the final agreement.

Washington State has been working on a dashboard to share opiate funding information and has included Opiate Abatement Councils in the feedback process.

**MINUTES OF THE  
SALISH BEHAVIORAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES ORGANIZATION  
EXECUTIVE BOARD**

**Friday, April 19, 2024  
9:00 a.m. - 11:00 a.m.  
Hybrid Meeting  
Cedar Room, 7 Cedars Hotel  
270756 Hwy 101, Sequim, WA 98382**

**CALL TO ORDER** – Commissioner Mark Ozias called the meeting to order at 9:07 a.m.

**INTRODUCTIONS** – Self introductions were conducted.

**ANNOUNCEMENTS** – None.

**OPPORTUNITY FOR PUBLIC TO ADDRESS THE BOARD ON AGENDA TOPICS** – None.

**APPROVAL of AGENDA** –

**MOTION:** Commissioner Eisenhour moved to approve the agenda as presented. Commissioner Rolfes seconded the motion. Motion carried unanimously.

**APPROVAL of MINUTES** –

**MOTION:** Commissioner Rolfes moved to approve the meeting notes as submitted for the December 8, 2023 meeting. Commissioner Eisenhour seconded the motion. Motion carried unanimously.

**ACTION ITEMS**

➤ **ADVISORY BOARD MEMBER APPOINTMENTS**

The SBHASO Advisory Board membership includes 3 representatives from each county and 2 Tribal Representatives.

Current Advisory Board membership includes:

Clallam County

- Mary Beth Lagenaur
- Sandy Goodwick
- Vacant

Jefferson County

- Diane Pfeifle
- Vacant
- Vacant

Kitsap County

- Helen Havens
- Jon Stroup
- Vacant

Tribal Representative

- Stormy Howell (Lower Elwha)
- Vacant

Throughout 2023 SBHASO and Advisory Board members have been actively recruiting to fill vacancies. This has included print advertising, social media advertising, and word-of-mouth recruitment. We added two Advisory Board members in 2023.

In January 2024, SBHASO received an Advisory Board Application for Jefferson County. In February 2024, SBHASO received Advisory Board Applications for Jefferson County and Kitsap County. Applicants were interviewed by SBHASO Administrator Jolene Kron and Advisory Board Chair Jon Stroup.

*Appointment of Kathryn Harrer*

Kathryn Harrer is resident of Jefferson County. Ms. Harrer has over 30 years of nursing experience and is involved in various non-profit and community-focused programs that support the behavioral health continuum. The Advisory Board unanimously recommended that the Executive Board appoint Kathryn Harrer to the Advisory Board to represent Jefferson County.

*Appointment of Lori Fleming*

Lori Fleming is a resident of Jefferson County. Ms. Fleming has served on multiple Jefferson County committees and is involved in mental health advocacy, community organization efforts, and collaboration with key stakeholders across the county. The Advisory Board unanimously recommended that the Executive Board appoint Lori Fleming to the Advisory Board to represent Jefferson County.

*Appointment of Deputy Casey Jinks*

Deputy Casey Jinks is a resident of Kitsap County. Deputy Jinks has served as the Kitsap County Sheriff's Office Crisis Intervention Coordinator since 2021. He has prior experience in both military and civilian crisis work and has interest in coordination of services across the behavioral health spectrum. The Advisory Board unanimously recommended that the Executive Board appoint Deputy Jinks to the Advisory Board to represent Kitsap County.

Staff requests Executive Board approval for appointment of all three candidates to the Advisory Board for a 3-year term from May 1, 2024 – April 30, 2027.

*Gratitude shared for the ongoing recruitment efforts by Advisory Board members and staff.*

**MOTION: Commissioner Eisenhour approved the appointment Kathryn Harrer of Jefferson County, Lori Fleming of Jefferson County, and Deputy Casey Jinks of Kitsap County to the Advisory Board for a 3-year term from May 1, 2024 – April 30, 2027. Theresa Lehman seconded the motion. Motion carried unanimously.**

## INFORMATIONAL ITEMS

➤ **SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER SUMMIT**

On April 26, 2024, Salish BHASO will hold a Salish Regional Substance Use Disorder Summit at John Wayne Marina in Sequim. The Summit is an opportunity for SUD providers and stakeholders to engage in conversation and a work session regarding gaps in services for the SUD treatment population. The goal of this Summit is to establish a more holistic view of the needs across communities in the Salish Region by gathering input from individuals working in various levels of the SUD treatment spectrum. We anticipate information gathered may inform continued development of SUD programs both across the region and within each county.



Registration for the SUD Summit can be completed at <https://tinyurl.com/yrr3483a> before April 22, 2024.

*Registered attendees include representation from all three counties, as well as Salish BHASO provider network and Kitsap Public Health. A more thorough review of the RSVP list will take place ahead of the event to identify any gaps and need for additional outreach support.*

*Regional data around opioid use and other substance use will be shared at the event.*

*Question regarding primary outcomes of the event. Targeted outcomes include increased partnership and collaboration across the Salish region as well as within each county. Staff anticipate robust conversation surrounding secure withdrawal management and associated challenges, along with discussion around how to gather accurate data to be able to support programs going forward.*

*Question regarding any planned discussion about the Medicaid waiver and working with jails, including development of a regional cohort to support ongoing work with jails. Staff plan to focus on treatment access gaps for the initial summit, with subsequent meetings involving more law enforcement and jail involvement.*

*There currently is no plan to include discussion around distribution of opioid settlement funds, as the associated planning is individual to each county.*

#### ➤ **SBHASO RESTRUCTURE / STAFFING UPDATES**

SBHASO continues work on internal restructuring. We would like to congratulate Ileea Clauson in moving into the role of Operations Manager. The Operations Manager is a reclassification of an existing position to take on additional management duties and will supervise fiscal and data staff within SBHASO.

We continue to recruit for the Clinical Manager position.

The Care Manager position has been filled. We would like to welcome Brian Wilson to the team. An updated Organizational Chart is attached on page 13.

*Elise Bowditch, SBHASO Data Analyst, will be retiring on May 3<sup>rd</sup>. Staff will be recruiting to fill her position as well.*

*Request to clarify Care Manager responsibilities. Care Managers are classified as Program Supervisors within the County structure but serve as system coordinators. Each Care Manager has several programs that they oversee and different specialties. They provide utilization management, care coordination, and technical assistance to our providers.*

- *Sam Agnew is a Substance Use Disorder Professional. He oversees the Criminal Justice Treatment Account (CJTA), the Family and Youth System Partner Roundtable (FYSPRT) and is heavily involved in the Naloxone program.*
- *Amy Browning serves as the crisis system coordinator and has been instrumental to the rollout of the Assisted Outpatient Treatment (AOT) program.*
- *Heidi Geier is the Salish Youth Network Collaborative (SYNC) Supervisor and will be taking on children's services as a Children's Mental Health Specialist.*
- *Kelsey Clary is the Recovery Navigator Program, also known as R.E.A.L. Program Administrator, and has been working on jail transitions work.*
- *Brian Wilson will be focusing on the housing programs and the rollout of Trueblood, as well as some of the forensic work.*

*Question regarding the scale of the SYNC program. SYNC is a legislatively funded statewide program to serve youth with the initial focus of serving youth who were being boarded in emergency departments. SYNC rolled out for referrals in August of 2023. Since then, the SYNC team has received 29 referrals. Their focus is providing community support to youth and families with complex behavioral health needs. They do not provide any services, but rather assist with referrals and hand over hand coordination. They facilitate the development of multi-disciplinary teams (MDT) to provide wraparound support. SYNC Staff have been engaged in a large amount of outreach across all three counties and regional tribes.*

*Request for additional updates about SYNC at future Executive Board meetings.*

## ➤ **NEW PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT**

### Assisted Outpatient Treatment

Assisted Outpatient Treatment (AOT) is in the process of development across Washington State per RCW 71.05.148.

The expansion of AOT:

- Provides for additional avenues to pursue court ordered less restrictive treatment alternatives for individuals with behavioral health disorders who meet specific criteria.
- Allows for an expanded group of petitioners to include hospitals, behavioral health providers, the individuals treating professional, designated crisis responders, release planners from corrections, or emergency room physicians.
- Allows for court ordered treatment to be initiated prior to an inpatient stay.
- Allows for up to 18 months of treatment under a single order.

Salish BHASO Staff have been working with identified providers and local courts, prosecutors, and defense in the development of this program. Each county has taken a unique approach to implementation. We are finalizing related documents and taking next steps to coordinate with additional community stakeholders in the rollout of this program.

*Staff provided an update on the status of AOT development. Staff have met with the superior courts, prosecutors, and most of the defense bar for Clallam, Jefferson, and Kitsap County. Implementation models for each county vary. Next steps involve meeting with law enforcement, hospitals, and other stakeholders who may serve as AOT petitioners.*

### Trueblood

All criminal defendants have the constitutional right to assist in their own defense. If a court believes a mental disability may prevent a defendant from assisting in their own defense, the court has the authority to put the criminal case on hold while an evaluation is completed to determine the defendant's competency. Generally, if the evaluation finds the defendant competent, and the court agrees they are returned to stand trial, and if the court finds the evaluation shows the person is not competent, the court will order the defendant to receive mental health treatment to restore competency.

### Implications for Salish Region

Salish and Thurston/Mason have been identified as a Phase 3 Regions. Trueblood funding was included in the 2024 SBHASO budget. SBHASO will act as coordinator for Trueblood services within the region. HCA is negotiating direct Trueblood contracts with local behavioral health providers.

SBHASO received funding in its core contract with HCA for “crisis enhancements” targeted to support Trueblood Class Members. SBHASO is collaborating with contracted providers in the development of a meaningful plan for use of these enhancement funds.

*Funding for crisis enhancements can be used to support facility improvements. HCA also has direct contracts with providers to provide funding for additional services, supports, and capital investments.*

*The Trueblood contract includes approximately \$150,000, along with an additional \$600,000 to assist with rollout. Some funding has been directed to agencies directly. Agencies are required to provide a plan for what crisis enhancements may be to ensure they meet criteria.*

*Funding for Trueblood was included in the annual budget presented to the Executive Board in December of 2023. HCA has direct contracts with community providers for housing and related supports. The programs are referred to as Forensic Housing and Recovery through Peer Supports (FHARPS) and Forensic Projects for Assistance in Transition from Homelessness (FPATH). Support can include hotel vouchers, as well as funding for wraparound services and teams. SBHASO has been tasked with coordination related to FHARPS and FPATH, however, funding is contracted between HCA and the service provider directly.*

*Plan for additional conversation with each County related to community partner education.*

#### Naloxone Program

*Additional discussion about the SBHASO Naloxone Program. Salish has been providing naloxone to providers and community members in partnership with the Department of Health over the past five years. In 2024 Salish has been working to identify placement of naloxone distribution cabinets for community access. This effort has increased over recent weeks as interest has increased. Recent conversations with Kitsap Transit around a project to place cabinets at transit centers across Kitsap County.*

*Sam Agnew has been focused on developing partnerships with harm reduction and drug user health programs regionally. Staff have also been working to strengthen relationships with regional public health districts.*

*Question regarding data or trends being tracked about volume of use and whether there are any concerns about maintaining supply. For each cabinet placed, SBHASO will receive a monthly report of how many boxes are stocked and distributed to begin to identify trends around use. Additionally, Staff are developing a map of all locations across the three counties, which will be linked via QR code on each box.*

*SBHASO has ordered 25 boxes so far and will be ordering 10 newspaper-style units. All cabinets have instructions for use as well as the SBHASO logo and QR code.*

*Discussion around additional efforts to support buy-in from transit operators. Transit drivers may benefit from additional education, training, and support to alleviate concerns related to naloxone use and distribution at transit centers and park and rides.*

*Comment regarding the role of public health in facilitating conversations with transit agencies to support drivers. All three Kitsap County Commissioners sit on the Transit Board and can converse with transit agencies and driver union leaders regarding naloxone distribution. Jefferson County and Clallam County transit drivers are also unionized. Clallam County Health is working in partnership with Clallam Transit and other agencies regarding related to naloxone distribution.*

➤ **OPIOID ABATEMENT COUNCIL DISCUSSION**

In accordance with One Washington MOU, a Regional Opioid Abatement Council (OAC) was formed to allow local governments within the Salish Region to receive their funds. An interlocal agreement was executed between Clallam, Jefferson and Kitsap Counties which designates SBH-ASO as the Regional Opioid Abatement Council. Washington State priorities include prevention of opioid misuse, detection and treatment of opioid use disorders, ensuring the health and wellness of people who use drugs (PWUD), using data to inform processes, and supporting people in recovery. HCA is now holding a quarterly Opioid Settlement Learning Collaborative meeting. The approved plans for distributor settlement funding are as follows:

Jefferson County

- Distributor Settlement Funding to support facilitation of the Behavioral Health Consortium Table
- All subsequent funds will be managed through a Request for Proposal Process managed through Jefferson County Public Health.

Clallam County

- Drug User Health Program
- Jail Services Program

Kitsap County (including the cities of Bainbridge Island, Bremerton, and Port Orchard)

- Primary Prevention services with Kitsap Human Services and Kitsap Public Health to provide intervention in schools, facilitate positive youth events, and community education. Kitsap Public Health will also be assisting with opiate related data reporting.

The initial round of pharmacy settlement payments were received March 15, 2024. SBHASO will be coordinating with each county on a spending plan for these funds.

Walmart Payment 1	\$1,166,276.77
Allergan Payment 1	\$133,111.47
Teva Payment 1	\$120,119.71
Walgreens Payment 1	\$171,481.84
Walgreens Payment 2	\$115,357.61
CVS Payment 1	\$148,229.07
<b>Total Payments</b>	<b>\$1,854,576.47</b>

*The City of Poulsbo and City of Port Angeles have opted to administer their funds independently. SBHASO will be in touch with County contacts once final amounts for each county have been decided.*

*SBHASO will present plans for approval by the Opioid Abatement Council at the June Executive Board meeting.*

➤ **ADVISORY BOARD UPDATE**

Salish BHASO Advisory Board Chair, Jon Stroup, will provide an update on Advisory Board activities.

*The Advisory Board will be identifying training priorities for the next year at the May meeting. Other Board focus areas include increased involvement in community meetings, expanding opportunities for outreach and engagement by Board members.*

*Executive Board members are encouraged to reach out to Staff, or the Advisory Board Chair should they identify any opportunities for expanded Advisory Board participation.*

**PUBLIC COMMENT**

- Stephanie Hahn provided an update from Representative Derek Kilmer’s office. Stephanie recently reached out to Kitsap County to begin developing a roundtable in Port Orchard related to homelessness, substance use, and mental health. A similar roundtable has already taken place in Mason County.

**GOOD OF THE ORDER**

**ADJOURNMENT** – Consensus for adjournment at 10:21 am

**ATTENDANCE**

<b>BOARD MEMBERS</b>	<b>STAFF</b>	<b>GUESTS</b>
Commissioner Mark Ozias	Jolene Kron, SBHASO Administrator/Clinical Director	Lori Fleming, Jefferson County Behavioral Health Consortium
Commissioner Heidi Eisenhour	Doug Washburn, Kitsap County Human Services	Jenny Oppelt, Clallam County HHS
Commissioner Christine Rolfes	Brian Wilson, SBHASO Care Manager	Stephanie Hahn, Rep. Kilmer’s Office
Theresa Lehman, Tribal Representative	Nicole Oberg, SBHASO Program Specialist	
Excused:		
Celeste Schoenthaler, OCH Executive Director		

**NOTE: These meeting notes are not verbatim.**



## SALISH BEHAVIORAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES ORGANIZATION ADVISORY BOARD

### BYLAWS

#### 1. NAME

Salish Behavioral Health Administrative Services Organization (SBHASO) Advisory Board (hereinafter Advisory Board).

#### 2. PURPOSE

The purpose of the Salish Behavioral Health Administrative Services Organization Advisory Board is to advise the Salish Behavioral Health Administrative Services Organization Executive Board on the planning and delivery of behavioral health services in Clallam, Jefferson and Kitsap Counties by the authority granted to BH-ASOs in RCW 71.24 and under the terms of the Salish BH-ASO Interlocal Agreement.

The purpose of the Advisory Board is to:

- \* a. Review and make recommendations to the Executive Board regarding the Behavioral Health Plans developed by Salish Behavioral Health Administrative Services Organization Administrative Entity.
- b. Review and make recommendations to the Executive Board regarding contracts and subcontracts that implement the services under Salish Behavioral Health Administrative Services Organization plans.
- c. Participate in the Request for Proposal (RFP) processes that implement services within the Salish Behavioral Health Administrative Services Organization.
- d. Review programs through monitoring reports, audit reports, and on-site visits as appropriate.

\* Required role by RCW

#### 3. MEMBERSHIP

##### a. Appointment

- (1) The Advisory Board shall be comprised of eleven members, appointed by the Salish BHASO Executive Board and who serve at the pleasure of the Executive Board.

- (2) To ensure continuity, the initial Advisory Board will be made up of six members appointed for one-year terms; three members will serve two-year terms and two members will serve three-year terms. Subsequent terms for reappointment shall be three-year terms. Individuals appointed to fill vacancies shall serve the remainder of the term.

**b. Representation**

The Advisory Board shall be comprised of a maximum of eleven members, with three individuals representing each participating county, and two at-large Tribal representatives. At least 51% of the membership will be made up of ~~consumers or parents or legal guardians~~individuals or chosen family of individuals with lived experience with a behavioral health disorder.

**4. TERMINATION**

**c. Resignation**

Any Advisory Board member may resign by submitting written notice to the Salish Behavioral Health Administrative Services Organization Administrator.

**d. Removal**

Appointments to the Board may be terminated at any time by action of the Executive Board.

The Advisory Board can remove a member by majority vote of the total membership, provided that fifteen days notice of the pending action has been provided to the Advisory Board.

A member may be removed from the Advisory Board if absent from three consecutively scheduled meetings without good cause. Good cause shall be determined by the chairperson

**5. ATTENDANCE**

All members are expected to attend regularly scheduled meetings. More than three unexcused absences by any member during any twelve-month period may result in removal of the member by the SBHASO Executive Board. A member's absence is unexcused if the member fails to notify the SBHASO administrator in advance of a regular meeting that the member will not attend.

Meetings are held in a hybrid format. Members are encouraged to attend meetings in person.

**6. MEETINGS**

**a. Public Meetings Law**

All meetings will be open to the public and all persons will be permitted to attend meetings of the Advisory Board. Open public meetings and open public attendance is not required at meetings when less than a quorum is present.

**b. Regular Meetings**

The Advisory Board shall meet at intervals established by the SBHASO Administrator or their designee. Administrative support including crafting agendas, preparing materials, arranging speakers and presentations, and forwarding recommendations will be provided by the SBHASO staff. Regular meetings may be canceled or changed to another specific place, date and time provided that notice of the change is delivered by mail, fax, or electronic mail and posted on the SBHASO Website.

**c. Notice**

~~The Kitsap County Human Services Department Salish Behavioral Health Administrative Services Organization~~ will provide notice of regular meetings to Advisory Board members, interested persons, news media that have requested notice, and the general public. Notice shall include the time and place for holding regular meetings. The notice will also include a list of the primary subjects anticipated to be considered at the meeting. Distribution of meeting notices will be in a manner which maximizes the potential of the public to be aware of the proceedings and to participate.

**d. Special Meetings**

Special meetings may be called by the Chair with notice to all members and the general public not less than 24 hours prior to the time of the special meeting. A special meeting should be called only if necessary, to conduct business that cannot wait until the next regularly scheduled meeting. The notice will be provided as soon as possible to encourage public participation.

**e. Meeting Location**

Advisory Board meetings are generally held at the same location and time unless otherwise notified. All meetings are held in a hybrid format, with the option to attend remotely via Zoom or by phone.

**f. Quorum**

A quorum shall consist of a total of not less than 50% of the membership, provided there is representation from each county.

**g. Voting**

Voting shall be restricted to Advisory Board members only, and each Board member shall have one vote. The chair shall vote when a tie results. Except, the



chair may vote in elections. All decisions of the Advisory Board shall be made by no less than a majority vote of a quorum at a meeting where a quorum is present.

**h. Minutes**

The minutes of all regular and special meetings shall be recorded by administrative staff. Minutes will include time and date, meeting length, members present, motions and motion makers, recommendations and due date, if applicable. Draft minutes will be distributed to the membership not less than five days prior to the next regular monthly meeting for comment and ~~correction,~~ and correction and will be formally approved at the next regular monthly meeting and submitted for posting on the Kitsap County website.

**i. Agendas**

Items may be placed on a meeting agenda by any member or by BHASO staff. The Chair and staff will coordinate preparation of the meeting agendas. The agenda will be distributed to members at least five days prior to a regular meeting.

**j. Parliamentary Procedures**

When not consistent with the provisions in these bylaws, Roberts Rules of Order will govern parliamentary procedure at regular and special meetings.

**k. Decorum and Control**

In the event any meeting is interrupted by an individual or individuals so as to render the orderly conduct of the meeting unfeasible and order cannot be restored by the removal of the person or persons who are interrupting the meeting, the Chair may order the meeting room cleared and continue in session or may adjourn the meeting and reconvene at another location selected by the majority vote of the members. In such a session, final disposition may only be taken on matters appearing on the agenda. The Chair may readmit an individual or individuals not responsible for disturbing the orderly conduct of the meeting.

**7. OFFICERS**

**a. Chair and Vice Chair**

The chairperson and vice chairperson shall be elected by a majority vote for a one-year term, beginning on January 1 and ending on December 31 of the calendar year following election.

**b. Process**

The Chair shall appoint a three-member Nominating Committee. Elections shall be held at the first regular meeting of the fourth calendar quarter from a slate presented by the Nominating Committee and nominations from the floor.

Nominees must be active members who have consented to serve. All elections shall be by secret ballot unless dispensed with by a majority vote of the members present.

**c. Chair Responsibilities**

The Chair will lead and guide the conduct of public meetings. The Chair is the official representative of the Advisory Board and shall follow the Public Communications Guidelines established in the Kitsap County Advisory Group Handbook when acting as the official spokesperson to the media. The Chair will be the main contact between the Advisory Board and SBHASO staff.

**d. Vice Chair**

The Vice Chair shall assume the responsibility and authority of the chairperson in his/her absence.

**e. Chair Pro Tempore**

In the absence of the Chair and Vice Chair, a Chair pro tempore shall be elected by a majority of the members present to preside for that meeting only.

**f. Vacancies or Removal of Officers**

The SBHASO Executive Board may remove an officer when it determines that it is in the interest of the Advisory Board or the SBHASO. If the Chair position is vacated, the Vice Chair will assume the Chair's position. If the Vice Chair is vacated, members will elect a replacement.

**8. SPECIAL COMMITTEES**

Such committees shall be established by the Advisory Board as are necessary to effectively conduct business. The Chair of the Board shall appoint members to and designate the chair of the standing and temporary committees.

**9. CONFLICTS OF INTEREST**

**a. Declaration**

Members are expected to declare a conflict of interest prior to consideration of any matter causing a potential or actual conflict.

**b. Conflict of Interest**

No Advisory Board member shall engage in any activity, including participation in the selection, award, or administration of a sub-grant or contract supported by the SBHASO revenue contracts if a conflict of interest, real or apparent, exists.

- c. If a board member (or the board member's partner, or any member to the board member's family) has, or acquires, employment, or a financial interest in, an organization with an SBHASO grant or subcontract, the board member is disqualified, and must resign from the board.

**10. REPRESENTATION**

A member may speak for the board only when he/she represents positions officially adopted by the body.

**11. COMPENSATION**

Members of the Board shall serve without compensation. Reimbursement for expenses incurred while conducting official Advisory Board business may be provided for with the approval of the ~~Director of the Kitsap County Human Services Department.~~ Salish Behavioral Health Administrative Services Organization Administrator.

**12. STAFFING**

~~The Kitsap County Human Services Department~~ Salish Behavioral Health Administrative Services Organization shall have the responsibility to provide professional, technical and clerical staff as necessary, to support the activities of the Board.

**13. AMENDMENT OF BYLAWS**

These bylaws may be amended by a two-thirds majority vote of the members present at any regular or special meeting insofar as such amendments do not conflict with pertinent laws, regulations, ordinances, or resolutions of the Salish Behavioral Health Administrative Services Organization, state or federal governments. Proposed amendments to be in the hands of members at least ten days prior to the meeting at which the amendment is to be voted on. Any recommendations agreed upon by vote shall be forwarded to the SBHASO Executive Board for its approval.

**14. ADOPTION**

These bylaws and any amendments hereto, shall become effective only upon approval of the Salish Behavioral Health Administrative Services Organization Executive Board.

Chapter	Number	Title	Description of Updates
Administration	AD101	Policy Development and Review	<b>3/15/2024 REVISION:</b> 1. Clarified language around reviewing policies for updates
Administration	AD102	Monitoring Provider Network Selection and Management	<b>3/15/2024 REVISION:</b> 1. Added updated contract language
Administration	AD104	Credentialing and Recredentialing of Providers	<b>2/15/2024 REVISION:</b> 1. Added clarifying language around DCR process
Administration	AD105	Customer Service	<b>3/15/2024 REVISION:</b> 1. Removed outdated contract language. 2. Removed monitoring portion as this is outlined in QM701 - Quality Management Plan
Clinical	CL209	SBH-ASO Recovery Navigator Program	<b>4/1/2024 REVISION:</b> 1. Updated language to align with Program and Regional standards
Clinical	CL210	SBH-ASO Behavioral Health Housing	<b>4/1/2024 REVISION:</b> 1. Updated language to align for funding source
Consumer Affairs	CA403	Individual Rights	<b>4/23/2024 REVISION:</b> 1. Updated Rigts to align with WAC 246-341-0600
Information Systems	IS602	Data Integrity	<b>5/24/2024 REVISION:</b> 1. Updated language to clarify data error and anomaly process
Utilization Management	UM803	Authorization for Payment of Psychiatric Inpatient Services	<b>3/15/2024 REVISION:</b> 1. Updated Family Initiated Treatment process 2. Added clarifying language for continued stays
Utilization Management	UM805	Crisis Stabilization Services in Crisis Stabilization or Triage Facility	<b>4/8/2024 REVISION:</b> 1. Clarified process for Facility-based stabilization services
Privacy & Security	PS908	Workstation and Portable Computer Use	<b>4/23/2024 REVISION:</b> 1. Updated to include SBH-ASO mobile devices



## SALISH BH-ASO POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

**Policy Name:** POLICY DEVELOPMENT AND REVIEW      **Policy Number:** AD101

**Effective Date:** 1/01/2020

**Revision Dates:** 2/5/2020; 6/18/2021; 3/15/2024

**Reviewed Date:** 4/16/2019

**Executive Board Approval Dates:** 5/17/2019; 11/1/2019; 5/22/2020;  
7/30/2021

### PURPOSE

To establish standardized processes for developing, reviewing and updating SBH-ASO Policies and Procedures.

### POLICY

Salish Behavioral Health Administrative Services Organization (SBH-ASO) shall develop, implement, maintain, comply with and monitor all policies and procedures of the SBH-ASO. Policies will comply, as necessary, with relevant state, federal and contractual regulations and requirements.

SBH-ASO requires contracted providers to follow all SBH-ASO policies as applicable by contract. These policies are listed on SBH-ASO's website.

### PROCEDURE

#### Document Development

1. SBH-ASO policies and procedures use a consistent format.
2. SBH-ASO policies and procedures:
  - a. Direct and guide SBH-ASO's employees, subcontractors, and any non-contracted providers' compliance with all applicable federal, state, and contractual requirements.
  - b. Fully articulate requirements,
  - c. Have an effective training plan related to the requirements and maintain records of the number of staff participating in training, including evidence of assessment of participant knowledge and satisfaction with the training.,
  - d. Include monitoring of compliance, prompt response to detect non-compliance, and effective corrective action.
3. When the need for a policy and procedure is identified, the matter is brought to the Policy and Procedure Committee by the SBH-ASO Administrator.

4. The SBH-ASO Administrator will assign the policy to SBH-ASO staff with subject matter expertise. Upon completion, the assigned SBH-ASO staff will provide the Policy and Procedure Committee with the policy.
5. The Policy and Procedure Committee is comprised of SBH-ASO Staff responsible for the development, review, and recommendation of SBH-ASO policies and procedures to the Executive Board for approval.
6. Once a policy is approved by the SBH-ASO Executive Board, the SBH-ASO Administrator will forward it to designated staff for upload to the SBH-ASO website.

#### Document Review/Revision

1. Policies and procedures will be reviewed at least biannually.
2. Changes in contractual requirements, delegation agreements and/or state or federal regulations will require a review of policies and procedures.
  - a. Corrective action plans imposed by the HCA may require modification of any policies or procedures by the SBH-ASO relating to the fulfillment of its obligations pursuant to its contract with the State.
3. All policies that have been reviewed and/or revised are submitted to the Policy and Procedure Committee for review.
4. The Policy and Procedure Committee determines if the changes rise to the substantive level of revision.
5. When reviews do not reveal a need for a revision, the review is documented by entering a review date in the document header. .
6. When a review results in the need for revision, the review is documented by entering a revision date in the document header.
7. Revised policies are presented to the SBH-ASO Executive Board for approval.
8. Once a policy is approved by the SBH-ASO Executive Board, the SBH-ASO Administrator will forward it to designated staff for upload to the SBH-ASO website.

#### Document Preservation and Distribution

1. SBH-ASO Policies and Procedures are kept on file for a minimum of ten (10) years. Current SBH-ASO Policies and Procedures are available to network providers and the general public via the SBH-ASO website.
2. SBH-ASO shall submit Policies and Procedures to the HCA for review upon request by HCA and any time there is a new Policy and Procedure or there is a substantive change to an existing Policy and Procedure.
3. When changes are made to policies and procedures, network providers will be notified via email. Changes that impact network providers will be announced via email along with a thirty (30) day notice of compliance.
4. When changes are made to policies or procedures (or a new policy is developed) the Salish BH-ASO staff will be trained on the content. The ASO will maintain records of the staff participating in training, including evidence of assessment of participant knowledge and satisfaction with the training.



## SALISH BH-ASO POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

**Policy Name:** PROVIDER NETWORK SELECTION AND MANAGEMENT      **Policy Number:** AD102

**Effective Date:** 1/01/2020;

**Revision Dates:** 2/19/2020; 1/14/2021; 3/15/2024

**Reviewed Date:** 5/02/2019; 8/29/2019

**Executive Board Approval Dates:** 5/17/2019; 11/1/2019; 5/22/2020; 7/30/2021

### PURPOSE

To provide guidelines, instructions and standards for the selection, retention, management and monitoring of Salish Behavioral Health Administrative Services Organization (SBH-ASO) providers and subcontractors that comply with contract requirements, delegation agreements and all applicable regulations. Additionally, to provide instructions for the process of SBH-ASO self-directed remediation.

### POLICY

SBH-ASO develops, maintains, manages, and monitors an appropriate and adequate provider network, supported by written agreements, sufficient to provide all contracted services under HCA and MCO contacts and to ensure that individuals served get timely care.

Only licensed or certified Behavioral Health Providers shall provide behavioral health services. Licensed or certified Behavioral Health Providers include, but are not limited to: Health Care Professionals, Indian Health Care Providers (IHCP), licensed agencies or clinics, or professionals operating under an Agency Affiliated License.

All subcontractors providing services on behalf of SBH-ASO will be monitored for compliance with: SBH-ASO Contract(s), SBH-ASO Delegated Functions, Washington Administrative Code (WAC), Revised Code of Washington (RCW) and Federal rules and regulations (e.g., Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act [HIPAA], 42 CFR Part 2, etc.)

### PROCEDURE

Network Selection and Capacity Management

1. SBH-ASO follows uniform credentialing and re-credentialing processes which include the completion of provider credentialing prior to contract execution and recredentialing at least every 36 months.
2. SBH-ASO will not select or contract with provider network applicants that are excluded from participation in Medicare, Medicaid, and all other federal or Washington State health care programs.
3. SBH-ASO will not discriminate, with respect to participation, reimbursement or indemnification, against providers practicing within their licensed scope solely on the basis of the type of license or certification they hold. However, SBH-ASO is free to establish criteria and/or standards for providers' inclusion in a network of providers based on their specialties.
4. If SBH-ASO declines to include an individual or group of providers in its network, written notice of the reason for its decision shall be provided.
5. SBH-ASO will not discriminate against particular providers that serve high-risk populations or specialize in conditions that require costly treatment.
6. SBH-ASO selects and retains providers based on their ability to meet the clinical and service needs, as well as the service area need to support the population of individuals that SBH-ASO is to serve. If applicable, this includes the ability to provide crisis services twenty-four (24) hours a day, seven (7) days a week. SBH-ASO shall consider the following in the selection and retention of its network:
  - a. Expected utilization of services
  - b. Characteristics and health needs of the population
  - c. Number and type of providers able to furnish services
  - d. Geographic location of providers and individuals, including distance, travel time, means of transportation and whether a location is American with Disabilities Act (ADA) accessible
  - e. Anticipated needs of priority populations listed in contract
  - f. SBH-ASO's available resources
7. SBH-ASO maintains a crisis network with enough capacity to serve the regional service area (RSA) to included, at a minimum, the following:
  - a. Designated Crisis Responders (DCR)
  - b. Evaluation and Treatment (E&T) capacity to service the RSA's non-Medicaid population
  - c. Psychiatric and Substance Use Disorder involuntary inpatient beds to serve the RSA's non-Medicaid population
  - d. Staff to provide mobile crisis outreach in the RSA
8. SBH-ASO shall have a non-crisis behavioral health network with capacity to serve the RSA's non-Medicaid populations, within available resources.
9. Within available resources, SBH-ASO will establish and maintain contracts with office-based opioid treatment providers that have obtained a waiver under the Drug Addiction Treatment Act of 2000 to practices medication-assisted opioid addiction therapy.



### Network Management

1. SBH-ASO Staff, and Subcontractors are trained at the time of orientation and periodically to understand and effectively communicate the services and supports that comprise the region-wide behavioral health system of care.
  - a. Integrated Provider Network Meetings are conducted at least quarterly to ensure on-going communications with subcontractors. Issues for the agenda may include, but are not limited to: contract requirements, program changes, Best Practice updates, quality of care, quality improvement activities, performance indicators, and updates to state and federal regulations and requirements.
  - b. SBH-ASO provides performance data and member experience data upon request.
2. SBH-ASO contract language clearly specifies expected standards of performance and the indicators used to monitor subcontractor performance. SBH-ASO collaborates with its provider network in implementing performance improvements.
3. SBH-ASO is committed to maintaining a provider network that is reflective of the geographic, demographic and cultural characteristics of the Salish RSA.
4. SBH-ASO requires its provider network to offer hours of operation and accessibility for individuals that are no less than those offered to any other client.

### Network Evaluation and Monitoring

1. Provider Network and Subcontractor evaluation and monitoring is accomplished by:
  - a. Performing reviews per HCA and MCO contract requirements for all its subcontractors. By contract, subcontractors agree to cooperate with SBH-ASO in the evaluation of performance, and to make available all information reasonably required by any such evaluation process. Subcontractors shall provide access to their facilities and the records documenting contract performance, for purpose of audits, investigations, and for the identification and recovery of overpayments within thirty (30) calendar days.
    - i. When a need for corrective action is identified during such reviews, subcontractors will address areas of non-compliance via their quality improvement processes and will provide evidence of sustained improvement.
    - ii. SBH-ASO will review findings for trends requiring system level intervention and report such findings to the Salish Leadership Team, Quality Assurance and Compliance Committee (QACC) and the SBH-ASO Executive Board for Action.
  - b. Determining contract renewals based on compliance with contract requirements. Additionally, SBH-ASO reviews corrective actions, utilization data, critical incident reports, handling of grievances and financial audits.
  - c. Retaining and exercising the right to terminate a contract if the subcontractor has violated any law, regulation, rule or ordinance applicable to services provided under contract, or if continuance of the

contract poses material risk of injury or harm to any person. Denial of licensure renewal or suspension or revocation will be considered grounds for termination in accordance with the contract term.

- i. In the event of a subcontractor termination, a notification shall occur, and the following will commence:
  1. If a subcontract is terminated or a site closure occurs with less than 90 calendar days, SBH-ASO shall notify the HCA as soon as possible.
    - a. If a subcontract is terminated or site closes unexpectedly, SBH-ASO shall submit a plan within seven (7) calendar days to HCA that includes:
      - i. Notification to Behavioral Health Advocate services and Individuals
      - ii. Provision of uninterrupted services
      - iii. Any information released to the media
  2. SBH-ASO retains documentation of all subcontractor monitoring activities; and upon request by HCA, shall immediately make all audits and/or monitoring activities available to HCA.

#### Federal Block Grant Subcontractors

1. In addition to the procedures identified above, the following apply to subcontractors receiving Federal Block Grant Funds.
  - a. SBH-ASO ensures that its subcontractors receive an independent audit if the subcontractor expends a total of \$750,000 or more in federal awards from any and/or all sources in any state fiscal year.
  - b. SBH-ASO requires the subcontractors to submit the data collection form and reporting package as specified in 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Subpart F, reports required by the program-specific audit guide (if applicable), and a copy of any management letters issued by the auditor within ten (10) business days of audit reports being completed and received by subcontractors.
  - c. SBH-ASO shall follow-up with any corrective actions for all subcontract audit findings in accordance with 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Subpart F.
  - d. SBH-ASO shall conduct and/or make arrangements for an annual fiscal review of each subcontractor receiving Federal Block Grant funds regardless of reimbursement methodology and shall provide HCA with documentation of these annual fiscal reviews upon request. The annual fiscal review shall ensure that:
    - i. Expenditures are accounted for by revenue source.
    - ii. No expenditures were made for items identified in the Payment and Sanctions section of the HCA-BHASO Contract.
    - iii. Expenditures are made only for the purposes stated in the HCA-BHASO Contract and the SBH-ASO/Subcontractor Contract.

- iv. As negotiated through consultation between HCA and Tribes, SBH-ASO will not request on-site inspections of Tribes, including facilities and programs operated by Tribes or Tribal Organizations.

#### Corrective Action

1. SBH-ASO evaluates delegate/subcontractor performance prior to imposing corrective action.
2. SBH-ASO monitors delegate/subcontractor activity on a consistent basis.
3. SBH-ASO evaluates available data on at least a quarterly basis, and as necessary.
4. If SBH-ASO determines that a delegate/subcontractor's performance is failing to meet contract requirements, corrective action may be initiated.
5. SBH-ASO shall allow delegate/subcontractor 30 calendar days from receipt of corrective action letter to submit a corrective action plan.
6. If the corrective action plan is accepted, the delegate/subcontractor shall have 60 days for implementation, with the exception of any situation that poses a threat to the health or safety of any person.
7. SBH-ASO subcontracts outline the general corrective action procedures.
8. SBH-ASO maintains an internal process for reporting and tracking corrective actions issued by SBH-ASO and corrective action plans submitted by delegates/subcontractors.
9. Delegate/Subcontractor failure to meet measurements of corrective actions may include additional remediation up to and including the termination of contract.

#### Self-directed Remediation

1. Any issues directly involving SBH-ASO that are determined to not be meeting policy or contractual benchmarks will be remediated under the auspices of the SBH-ASO Leadership Team.
  - a. Remediation may be accomplished through staff training, supervisory oversight and/or personnel action as indicated.
2. All remediation processes are reported to the QACC by SBH-ASO Leadership Team.
3. The SBH-ASO Leadership Team will determine the final action to be taken while considering recommendations given by QACC.
4. Outcomes will be reported to QACC recorded in QACC meeting minutes.



## SALISH BH-ASO POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

**Policy Name:** CREDENTIALING AND RECREDENTIALING OF PROVIDERS      **Policy Number:** AD104

**Effective Date:** 1/1/2020

**Revision Dates:** 12/3/2020; 04/03/2023; 02/15/2024

**Reviewed Date:** 4/11/2019; 1/18/2022

**Executive Board Approval Dates:** 5/17/2019; 11/1/2019; 1/15/2021;  
5/19/2023

### PURPOSE

To provide clearly defined standards for the credentialing and recredentialing of providers for inclusion in the Salish Behavioral Health – Administrative Services Organization (SBH-ASO) network.

### POLICY

1. SBH-ASO will collaborate with HCA to establish uniform provider credentialing policies and procedures to contribute to reducing provider burden.
2. SBH-ASO policies and procedures are compliant with all applicable State requirements which are in accordance with standards defined by the NCQA, related to the credentialing and recredentialing of Health Care Professionals who have signed contracts or participation agreements with the SBH-ASO (Chapter 246-12 WAC). Credentialing processes supports administrative simplification efforts such as the OneHealthPort credentialing portal.
3. SBH-ASO Credentialing Program operates under the oversight of the Medical Director and Credentialing Committee.
4. The SBHASO Credentialing Committee:
  - a. Maintains a heterogeneous membership and requires those responsible for credentialing decisions to sign a Code of Conduct affirming non-discrimination and privacy.
  - b. Meets quarterly, at minimum, for review of new files and monitoring of active credential entities/Individual practitioners.

- c. Reviews all requests for credentialing or recredentialing and provides a written decision within 60 days of application when application is complete upon submission.
- d. Provides annual reviews of practitioner complaints for evidence of alleged discrimination.

## PROCEDURE

1. The SBH-ASO verifies that all Subcontractors meet the licensure and certification requirements as established by state and federal statute, administrative code, or as directed in the HCA Contract.
2. The SBH-ASO recredentials providers, at minimum every thirty-six (36) months, through information verified from primary sources, unless otherwise indicated.
3. SBH-ASO ensures that information provided in its member materials and practitioner directories is consistent with information obtained during the credentialing process.
  - a. All provider files are reviewed to ensure they meet the SBH-ASO credentialing criteria.
    - i. In addition to materials submitted as part of an initial application for credentialing, SBH-ASO will perform a review of commonly available data bases to identify information that could impact the credentialing process. Any findings will be submitted to the Credentialing Committee to be used as part of the review process.
  - b. If the provider does not meet the SBH-ASO's requirements for submission as detailed in section 4 below, the file will be presented to the Credentialing Committee. If the Committee concurs that the submission is not meeting criteria or is incomplete, the provider is notified of the issue(s) within 30 days and given 30 days from that notice to provide information to address the issue(s). If not received within this timeframe, the Credentialing Application will be denied.
  - c. If the SBH-ASO Credentialing Committee has determined that the provider has met the minimum requirements for participation, the file is then deemed "clean" and can be approved by the Credentialing Committee and signed by the Medical Director or his/her designee.
4. The SBH-ASO Credentialing Program requires submission of the following source documents for review:
  - a. SBH-ASO Credentialing/Recredentialing Application documenting the agency business and clinical structure.
    - i. The application verifies provider type.
    - ii. Includes National Plan Identifiers (NPI) numbers for each site

- iii. The application includes an attestation signed by a duly authorized representative of the facility.
- b. Copy of current valid license for all services to be credentialed. This includes a list of all satellite sites including license numbers for each site.
- c. Evidence of good standing as evidenced by:
  - i. Documentation of accreditation by one or more of the following:
    1. Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations (JCAHO)
    2. Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)
    3. Council on Accreditation (COA)
    4. Community Health Accreditation Program (CHAP)
    5. American Association for Ambulatory Health Care (AAAHC)
    6. Critical Access Hospitals (CAH)
    7. Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP, through AOA)
    8. National Integrated Accreditation for Healthcare Organizations (NIAHO, through DNV Healthcare)
    9. ACHC (Accreditation Commissions for Healthcare) and/or American Osteopathic Association (AOA)
    10. American Association of Suicidology (AAS)
    11. A CLIA (Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments) Waiver as outlined by the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS).

OR

- ii. Documentation of Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) or the Department of Health (DOH) review/recertification within the past 36 months. Documentation must include the full review, outcomes, corrective action plans, and approved completion of corrective actions.

OR

- iii. SBH-ASO will conduct a Facility Site Survey/Audit to determine the quality of programming, types of staff providing service, staff competencies, quality of treatment record documentation, and physical environment to ensure access, and safety.
- d. Exclusion on the Office of Inspector General (OIG) List of Excluded Individuals and Entities (LEIE) query.

- e. Sanctions by the Excluded Parties List System (EPLS) on the Systems for Awards Management (SAM) query.
  - f. Verification of the National Plan Identifier (NPI) on the National Plan & provider Enumeration System (NPPES).
  - g. Verification of Washington State Medicaid Exclusions lists.
  - h. Copies of professional and general liability insurance (malpractice) of \$1 million/occurrence and \$2 million/aggregate for acute care settings and \$1 million/occurrence and \$2 million/aggregate for non-acute care settings.
    - i. Acute care is defined as any facility duly licensed and offering inpatient mental health and/or substance use disorder health care services.
    - ii. SBH-ASO does accept umbrella policy amounts to supplement professional liability insurance coverage.
  - i. If the provider does not meet liability coverage requirements, it must be reviewed by the SBH-ASO Credentialing Committee to be considered for network participation.
  - j. Use and dissemination of the Washington Provider Application (WPA).
  - k. Prohibition against employment or contracting with providers excluded from participation in federal health care programs under federal law as verified through List of Excluded Individuals and Entities (LEIE).
5. The SBH-ASO communicates to the provider any findings that differ from the provider's submitted materials to include communication of the provider's rights to:
- a. Review materials.
  - b. Correct incorrect or erroneous information.
  - c. Be informed of their credentialing status.
  - d. Appeal a decision in writing within 60 days from the date the decision is communicated.
6. Provisional credentialing protocol:
- a. The practitioner may not be held in a provisional status for more than sixty (60) calendar days; and
  - b. The provisional status will only be granted one time and only for providers applying for credentialing the first time.
  - c. Provisional credentialing shall include an assessment of:

- i. Primary source verification of a current, valid license to practice;
  - ii. Primary source verification of the past five (5) years of malpractice claims or settlements from the malpractice carrier or the results of the National Practitioner Databank query if indicated; and
  - iii. A current signed application with attestation.
- 7. SBH-ASO notifies providers within fifteen (15) calendar days of the Credentialing Committee's decision.
- 8. Providers may appeal, in writing, for quality reasons, and reporting of quality issues to the appropriate authority in accordance with the HCA's Program Integrity requirements.
- 9. SBH-ASO ensures confidentiality of all documents and decisions.
  - a. All credentialing documents are stored electronically or in a locked cabinet.
  - b. Shared documents redact sensitive information as appropriate.
- 10. SBH-ASO conducts monthly OIC, SAM, and Washington State Exclusion check for individuals identified on the Medicaid Provider Disclosure Statement/Disclosure of Ownership (DOO).
- 11. SBH-ASO does not discriminate in the participation, reimbursement, or indemnification of any provider who is acting within the scope of his or her license or certification under applicable State law, solely on the basis of that license or certification. If the SBH-ASO declines to include individual or groups of providers in its provider network, it must give the affected providers written notice of the reason for its decision.
- 12. Designated Crisis Responder (DCR) Requirements:
  - a. All candidates for DCR designation will complete the SBH-ASO Designation Request form.
  - b. Individuals seeking DCR designation provide the following documentation for review:
    - i. Attestation that the individual meets experience criteria in RCW 71.05.
    - ii. Active WA License, Qualifying Degree, or MHP designation documents
    - iii. Copy of DCR bootcamp certificate (to include 2-day SUD training certificate if completed prior to January 1, 2020) or verification of completion of DCR bootcamp within six months
    - iv. Marty Smith Safety Training documentation within the past 12 months



- v. Professional Ethics training documentation within the past 12 months.
  - vi. Suicide Prevention training documentation within the past 12 months.
  - vii. Any additional supporting documentation to support the application.
  - viii. Any additional supporting documentation requested during the designation process.
- c. SBH-ASO staff provides designation to all DCRs within the Salish Region under the authority of the SBH-ASO Interlocal Agreement.
- i. SBH-ASO reviews all documentation submitted in the DCR Designation Request process.
  - ii. SBH-ASO verifies eligibility based on information provided.
  - iii. Each designee and the affiliated agency will receive a written letter of designation upon completion of document review which will occur within 15 calendar days.
    - a. Absence of qualifications will result in written notification of denial of designation.
  - iv. SBH-ASO DCR designation will be reported to its Credentialing Committee.

### 13. Individual Practitioners

- a. The criteria used by the SBH-ASO to credential and recredential individual practitioners shall include:
- i. Evidence of a current valid license or certification to practice;
  - ii. A valid Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) or Controlled Dangerous Substances (CDS) certificate if applicable;
  - iii. Evidence of appropriate education and training;
  - iv. Board certification if applicable;
  - v. Evaluation of work history;
  - vi. A review of any liability claims resulting in settlements or judgments paid on or on behalf of the provider; and
  - vii. A signed, dated attestation statement from the provider that addresses:
    - a. The lack of present illegal drug use;
    - b. A history of loss of license and criminal or felony convictions;
    - c. A history of loss or limitation of privileges or disciplinary activity;
    - d. Current malpractice coverage within minimum limits;
    - e. Any reason(s) for inability to perform the essential functions of the position with or without accommodation; and
    - f. Accuracy and completeness of the application.
  - viii. Verification of the: NPI, the provider's enrollment as a Washington Medicaid provider, and the Social Security Administration's death master file.

- b. Organizational credentialing timeframes, notifications, and appeal rights also apply to the credentialing of individual practitioners.



## SALISH BH-ASO POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

**Policy Name:** CUSTOMER SERVICE

**Policy Number:** AD105

**Effective Date:** 1/1/2020

**Revision Dates:** 1/20/2021; 3/15/2024

**Reviewed Date:** 4/16/2019

**Executive Board Approval Dates:** 5/17/2019; 11/1/2019; 7/30/2021

### PURPOSE

To describe and establish standards for customer service provided by Salish Behavioral Health Administrative Services Organization (SBH-ASO).

### POLICY

SBH-ASO strives to provide excellent customer service and is committed to consistent, friendly, proactive, and responsive interaction with individuals, families, and stakeholders. Staff members provide friendly, efficient, and accurate services to all individuals, families, and stakeholders.

### PROCEDURE

1. Customer Service:
  - A. The SBH-ASO provides a single toll-free number for Individuals to call regarding services, at its expense, which is a separate and distinct number from the SBH-ASO's Toll-Free Crisis Line telephone number. SBH-ASO also provides a local telephone number within the local calling range for customer service issues.
  - B. The SBH-ASO provides adequate staff to provide customer service representation at a minimum from 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Pacific Time, or alternative hours as agreed to by HCA, Monday through Friday, year-round and shall provide customer service on all dates recognized as workdays for state employees.
    - SBH-ASO shall report to HCA by December 1 of each year its scheduled non-business days for the upcoming calendar year.
    - SBH-ASO will notify HCA five (5) business days in advance of any non-scheduled closure during scheduled business days, except in the

case when advance notification is not possible due to emergency conditions.

- C. SBH-ASO assures that interpreter services are provided for Individuals with a preferred language other than English, free of charge. This includes the provision of interpreters for Individuals who are deaf or hearing impaired, including American Sign Language (ASL), and TDD/TTY services.
  - D. SBH-ASO respectfully responds to individuals, family members, and stakeholders in a manner that resolves their inquiry politely, promptly, and with helpful attention.
2. SBH-ASO staffs its customer service line with a sufficient number of trained clinical customer service representatives to answer the phones
- A. SBH-ASO Staff are available at least eight hours a day during normal business hours for inbound calls regarding Utilization Management (UM) issues.
  - B. Staff have the ability to receive inbound communication regarding UM after normal business hours.
3. SBH-ASO customer service staff have access to and are trained in the following:
- A. Access to information regarding eligibility requirements and benefits;
  - B. Information on GFS/FBG services;
  - C. How to refer for behavioral health services;
  - D. How to resolve Grievances and triage Appeals.
  - E. Information on Contracted Services including where and how to access them;
  - F. Authorization requirements;
  - G. Requirements for responding promptly to family members and supporting links to other service systems such as Medicaid services administered by the MCO, First Responders, criminal justice system, and social services.
4. SBH-ASO provides individuals with access to qualified clinicians without placing the Individual on hold.
5. SBHASO customer service clinicians shall assess any crisis and warm transfer the call to the Salish Regional Crisis Line for referral to Designated Crisis Responder

(DCR), call 911, refer the Individual for services or to his or her provider, or resolve the request or crisis, based on identified need.

6. All calls (incoming/outgoing/VM) are documented in the SBH-ASO Contact Log. The SBHASO Contact Log documentation includes, at a minimum the initial call information (including the caller's name and contact information) reason for of call, and date of attempted resolution. Contact Log reports may be provided to the Health Care Authority for review upon request.
7. SBH-ASO phone system provides data on time to answer the call with a live voice and abandoned calls.



## SBH-ASO POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

<b>Policy Name:</b> Recovery Navigator Program: R.E.A.L. Program	<b>Policy Number:</b> CL209
<b>Effective Date:</b> 11/1/2021	
<b>Revision Dates:</b> 4/1/2024	
<b>Reviewed Date:</b>	
<b>Executive Board Approval Dates:</b> 3/18/2022	

### PURPOSE

To define the program, eligibility, and services covered by the Recovery Navigator Program (RNP) within available resources. The RNP policy is to ensure consistent application of program standards.

### DEFINITIONS

**R.E.A.L. Program:** The Recovery Navigator Program in the Salish Behavioral Health Administrative Services Organization (SBH-ASO) is titled the R.E.A.L. (Recovery, Empowerment, Advocacy, and Linkage) Program.

**Outreach Support/Care Manager:** R.E.A.L. Program staff with lived experience that provides intensive, field-based coordination support to assist participants with accessing services that meet the identified needs in their Success Plan.

**Recovery Coach:** R.E.A.L. Program staff with lived experience that spends the majority of their time in the field responding to and engaging with participants referred to the R.E.A.L. Program.

### POLICY

SBH-ASO administers the R.E.A.L. Program for Clallam, Jefferson, and Kitsap counties in accordance with Washington Health Care Authority (HCA) Recovery Navigator Uniform Program Standards and HCA-ASO Contract. R.E.A.L. Programs render services in accordance with SBH-ASO Contract requirements.

### PROCEDURE

1. The SBH-ASO employs a Regional Recovery Navigator Administrator (RNA) who, in concert with the SBH-ASO Clinical Director, ensures R.E.A.L. Programs are

compliant with program standards. The SBH-ASO Regional RNA maintains a Regional Resource Guide to identify local, state, and federally funded community-based services. The SBH-ASO Regional RNA provides regular and routine technical assistance and training related to compliance with program standards.

2. The SBH-ASO R.E.A.L. Program embraces and advances the following core principles:
  - a. Law Enforcement Assisted Diversion (LEAD), e.g. Let Everyone Advance with Dignity (LEAD), core principles ([www.leadbureau.org](http://www.leadbureau.org)).
    - i. Harm Reduction Framework
    - ii. Participant-identified and driven
    - iii. Intensive Case Management
    - iv. Peer Outreach and Counseling
    - v. Trauma-Informed Approach
    - vi. Culturally competent services
3. The R.E.A.L. Program provides community-based outreach support throughout the region. The R.E.A.L. Program is expected to provide:
  - a. Field-based engagement and support.
  - b. Expected response time to referrals for the Salish region is sixty (60) to ninety (90) minutes.
  - c. Support is ideally provided face-to-face. If barriers exist, virtual or telephone visits may be utilized.
  - d. There is no specified time limitation for participation in the R.E.A.L. Program. Timelines are individually self-determined.
  - e. Participation is voluntary and non-coercive.
  - f. Intended to be staffed by individuals with lived experience with substance use disorder.
  - g. Staff that reflects the visible diversity of the community served, e.g. Black Indigenous and People of Color (BIPOC) peers, trans peers, lesbian/gay/bisexual peers, peers with visible and non-visible disabilities.
  - h. Engagement in and facilitates Cross Agency Coordination with Golden Thread Service Coordination as indicated in the Uniform Program Standards.
  - i. Engagement/education in Overdose Prevention and Response.
  - j. Does not require abstinence from drug or alcohol use for program participation.
4. The priority population of the R.E.A.L. Program includes Individuals:
  - a. with substance use needs and/or co-occurring (substance use and mental health) needs

- b. who are at risk of arrest and/or have frequent contact with first responders (including law enforcement and emergency medical services), and/or
  - c. who could benefit from being connected to supportive resources and public health services when appropriate.
5. The R.E.A.L. Programs provide referrals to crisis services (e.g. voluntary and involuntary options) as needed.
6. The R.E.A.L. Programs provide the following supports to youth and adults with behavioral health conditions, including:
- a. Community-based outreach;
  - b. Brief Wellbeing Screening;
  - c. Referral services;
  - d. Program Screening and Needs Scale (needs assessment);
  - e. Connection to services; and
  - f. Warm handoffs to treatment recovery support services along the continuum of care.

Additional supports to be provided as appropriate, include, but are not limited to:

- a. Long-term intensive outreach support/care management.
  - b. Development of Success Plan.
  - c. Recovery coaching.
  - d. Recovery support services.
  - e. Treatment.
7. The R.E.A.L. Program referral process:
- a. Law Enforcement is considered a priority referral and R.E.A.L. Programs accept all referrals, including those from community members, friends, and family.
    - i. For counties with multiple R.E.A.L. Programs, referral is based on referent or individual choice and assessed needs.
      - a. R.E.A.L. Programs coordinate and transition individuals upon request.
    - ii. There is “no wrong door” for an individual to be referred to the R.E.A.L. Program.
  - b. Referrals may be completed by direct access phone number, voicemail, in-person, or other means as indicated.
    - i. R.E.A.L. Programs accept referrals and coordinate appropriate response 24 hours a day, 7 days per week, 365 days per year.



- a. All responses are expected to occur where the individual is at, including well-known locations, shelters, or community-based programs.
  - b. Expected in-person response time is sixty (60) to ninety (90) minutes.
8. The R.E.A.L. Program Involuntary Discharge protocol:
  - a. Individuals may be involuntarily discharged from the program due to lack of contact.
    - i. At least 5 attempted contacts over a 60-day period are made prior to program discharge.
    - ii. If contact is made after that 60-day timeframe, there are no barriers to re-engaging with the R.E.A.L. Program.
  - b. Individuals may be discharged if expected incarceration of more than 1 year.
  - c. Individuals presenting significant safety risk to team members (e.g., threats to staff or agency with plan and means) may be discharged.
  - d. Upon discharge, appropriate referrals to other community resources are assessed.
9. The R.E.A.L. Program Staff Training Plan includes:
  - a. Prior to First Contact:
    - i. LEAD Core Principles
    - ii. CPR and Medical First Aid
    - iii. Safety Training
    - iv. Confidentiality, HIPAA, and 42 CFR Part 2 training
    - v. Harm reduction
    - vi. Trauma-informed responses
    - vii. Cultural appropriateness
    - viii. Conflict resolution and de-escalation techniques
    - ix. Crisis Intervention
    - x. Introduction to Regional Crisis System
    - xi. Overdose Prevention/Naloxone Training, Recognition, and Response
    - xii. Local Resources, e.g., meal programs, hygiene/showers, veterans, domestic violence, bus passes, transportation, medical providers, behavioral health, furniture, clothing, tents/tarps, etc.
  - b. Within 90 days:
    - i. Diversity training
    - ii. Suicide Prevention
    - iii. Outreach strategies
    - iv. Working with American Indian/Alaska Native individuals

- 
- v. Basic cross-system access, e.g., Program for Assertive Community Treatment (PACT), Wraparound with Intensive Services (WISe), Housing and Recovery through Peer Services (HARPS), Community Behavioral Health Rental Assistance Program (CBRA), Program for Adult Transition to Health (PATH), Foundational Community Supports (FCS), etc.—Region Specific
  - vi. Gather, Assess, Integrate, Network, and Stimulate (GAINS)
  - vii. Ethics
  - viii. Benefits Training
  - ix. Housing and Homelessness
  - x. Opiate Substitution Treatment/Medication Assisted Treatment (OST/MAT) options
  - xi. Working with People with Intellectual/Developmental Disorders
  - xii. Early intervention/prevention
  - xiii. Ombuds services through the Office of Behavioral Health Advocacy (OBHA)
  - xiv. Cross-training between Law Enforcement and R.E.A.L. Program Outreach/Care Managers (LEAD National Support Bureau WA State)
  - xv. Building relationships (LEAD National Support Bureau WA State)
  - xvi. Shared Decision-Making Processes for Services
- c. Additional Trainings Recommended:
- i. Peer Certification Training (Optional)
  - ii. SSI/SSDI Outreach, Access, and Recovery (SOAR) Training (Optional)
  - iii. Mental Health First Aid
  - iv. Vicarious Trauma/Secondary Trauma
  - v. Stigma
  - vi. Motivational Interviewing
  - vii. Government to Government Training for collaborating with Tribes
  - viii. Crisis Intervention Training (CIT)

The R.E.A.L. Program Operational Workgroup:

The R.E.A.L. Program Operational Work Group (OWG) is facilitated by the R.E.A.L. Program Project Manager(s). The OWG provides coordination with Law Enforcement agencies, court agencies, fire departments/EMS, and other community support programs to review day-to-day operations.

The R.E.A.L. Program Policy Coordinating Group:

The R.E.A.L. Program Policy Coordinating Group (PCG), facilitated by the R.E.A.L. Program Project Manager(s), is composed of community leadership who are authorized to make decisions on behalf of their respective offices.

R.E.A.L. Program Reporting Requirements

Monthly submission of the R.E.A.L. Program Logs by the 10<sup>th</sup> of the month following the month of service to the SBH-ASO via Provider Portal or other agreed method. SBH-ASO requires additional data reporting as appropriate.



## SALISH BH-ASO POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

**Policy Name:** Behavioral Health Housing Program

**Policy Number:** CL210

**Effective Date:** 7/1/2021

**Revision Dates:** 4/1/2024

**Reviewed Date:**

**Executive Board Approval Dates:** 3/18/2022

### PURPOSE:

To establish standardized procedures regarding the utilization of behavioral health housing funds by Salish Behavioral Health Administrative Services Organization (SBH-ASO) subcontractors.

### POLICY:

SBH-ASO exercises responsibility over contracted funds for the purpose of assisting individuals in securing Permanent Supportive Housing (PSH) within and throughout the Salish Region. The SBH-ASO is the primary contact for any housing program related questions or concerns.

### Definitions:

**Housing and Recovery through Peer Services (HARPS) (HCA):** The HARPS program provides housing-related peer services and Bridge subsidies to individuals with behavioral health disorders who are homeless or at risk of becoming homeless with priority given to Individuals exiting treatment facilities.

**Bridge subsidy:** HARPS Bridge subsidies are short-term funding to help reduce barriers and increase access to housing for individuals with behavioral health disorders.

**SUD subsidy:** HARPS SUD subsidies are short-term funding to help reduce barriers and increase access to housing for individuals with substance use disorders.

**Community Behavioral Health Rental Assistance (CBRA) (Commerce):** Housing subsidies provided by the Department of Commerce for individuals with behavioral health and long-term housing needs in accordance with the CBRA Guidelines.

**Governor's Housing and Homeless Initiative (HCA):** The Governor's Housing and Homeless Initiative is a bridge subsidy program intended to reduce instances where an individual leaves a state

operated behavioral or private behavioral health facility directly into homelessness. Contractors must prioritize this funding for individuals being discharged from state operated behavioral health facilities.

**Procedure:**

**Housing Program Facilitation:**

Housing Program subcontractors shall have policies and procedures outlining:

1. The purpose of program-specific rental subsidies and how those subsidies can be used.
  - a. HARPS Bridge subsidy (GFS)
  - b. HARPS SUD subsidy (GFS-SUD)
  - c. CBRA (Dept. of Commerce) subsidy
  - d. Governor's Housing and Homeless Initiative subsidy
2. Program eligibility criteria
  - a. Program-specific eligibility verification
  - b. Priority populations as identified by program
  - c. Required documentation to verify eligibility
    - i. Screening
    - ii. Risk Assessment
    - iii. Verification of behavioral health diagnosis
    - iv. Verification of risk of homelessness
3. Housing program support principles
  - a. Permanent Supported Housing (PSH)
  - b. Landlord outreach
  - c. Privacy requirements as identified in the contract

**HOUSING AND RECOVERY THROUGH PEER SUPPORTS (HARPS)**

**1. HARPS Housing Bridge Subsidy:**

- a. SBH-ASO administers short-term Bridge subsidies intended for individuals with serious mental illness or substance use disorders. Housing subsidies are encouraged to be available to priority populations as follows:
  - i. Individuals who are not eligible for Medicaid services through the Foundational Community Supports supportive housing program and who are experiencing a serious mental health, substance use, or co-occurring disorders (mental health and substance use disorder)
  - ii. Individuals who are released from or at risk of entering:
    1. Psychiatric inpatient settings
    2. Substance use treatment inpatient settings
3. Who are homeless, or at risk of becoming homeless
  - a. Broad definition of homeless (couch surfing included)
- b. SBH-ASO administers SUD specific Bridge subsidy funds to serve individuals with substance use disorders. SUD specific funds are to be exhausted prior to use of Bridge subsidies for the SUD population. Housing subsidies are encouraged to be available to Individuals in the region that meet eligibility as priority populations.

- 2. HARPS Housing Bridge Subsidy Guidelines:** HARPS programs are encouraged to have housing subsidy policies in place to address appeals, denials, and the following guidelines:
- a. The HARPS Bridge subsidy is short-term funding intended to help reduce barriers and increase access to housing. Individuals exiting withdrawal management, inpatient substance use disorder treatment facilities, residential treatment facilities, state hospitals, evaluation and treatment (E&T) facilities, local psychiatric hospitals, and other inpatient behavioral healthcare settings could receive up to 3 months of assistance.
  - b. HARPS Bridge subsidies are temporary in nature and should be combined with other funding streams, whenever possible, to leverage resources to assist individuals in obtaining and maintaining a permanent residence. HARPS teams are encouraged to utilize long-term housing subsidies available through the CBRA program.
  - c. HARPS Bridge subsidies are estimated at approximately \$2,500 per calendar year.
  - d. Allowable expenses for HARPS Bridge subsidy:
    - i. Monthly rent and utilities, and any combination of first and last months' rent for up to three (3) months. Rent may only be paid one month at a time, although rental arrears, pro-rated rent, and last month's rent may be included with the first month's rent payment.
    - ii. Rental and/or utility arrears for up to three months. Rental and/or utility arrears may be paid if the payment enables the household to remain in the housing unit for which the arrears are being paid or move to another unit. The HARPS Bridge subsidy may be used to bring the program participant out of default for the debt and the HARPS Peer Specialist will assist the participant to make payment arrangements to pay off the remaining balances.
    - iii. Security deposits and utility deposits for a household moving into a new unit.
    - iv. Move-in costs including but not limited to deposits and first months' rent associated with housing, including project- or tenant-based housing.
    - v. Application fees, background and credit check fees for rental housing.
    - vi. Lot rent for an RV or manufactured home.
    - vii. Costs of parking spaces when connected to a unit.
    - viii. Landlord incentives (provided there are written policies and/or procedures explaining what constitutes landlord incentives, how they are determined, and who has approval and review responsibilities). Subcontractor policies must be submitted to SBH-ASO for review.
    - ix. Reasonable storage costs.
    - x. Reasonable moving costs such as truck rental and hiring a moving company.
    - xi. Hotel/motel expenses for up to 30 days if unsheltered households are actively engaged in a housing search and no other shelter option is available.
    - xii. Temporary absences. If a household must be temporarily away from his or her unit, but is expected to return (e.g., participant violates conditions of their DOC supervision and is placed in confinement for 30 days or re-hospitalized), HARPS may pay for the households rent for up to 60 days. While a household is temporarily absent, he or she may continue to receive HARPS services.

- xiii. Rental payments to Oxford houses or Recovery Residences on the Recovery Residence Registry located at [Workbook: Residence/Oxford House Locations \(wa.gov\)](https://www.wa.gov/workbook/residence/oxford-house-locations)

### 3. **HARPS Housing Service Team Guidelines:**

- a. Housing and Recovery through Peer Services (HARPS) Teams' caseload size.
  - i. The case mix must be such that the HARPS Teams can manage and have the flexibility to provide the intensity of services required for each individual according to Medical Necessity.
  - ii. HARPS Housing Specialists must have the capacity to provide multiple contacts per week with individuals exiting or recently discharged from inpatient behavioral healthcare settings, making changes in a living situation or employment, or having significant ongoing problems maintaining housing. These multiple contacts may be as frequent as two to three times per day, seven days per week, and depend on individual need and a mutually agreed upon plan between individuals and program staff. Many, if not all, staff must share responsibility for addressing the needs of all individuals requiring frequent contact.
- b. HARPS Teams must have the capacity to rapidly increase service intensity and frequency to an individual when his or her status requires it or is requested.
  - i. HARPS Teams must have a response contact time of no later than two (2) calendar days following discharge from a behavioral healthcare inpatient setting, such as an Evaluation & Treatment center, Residential Treatment Center, Withdrawal Management facility, or psychiatric hospital, including state hospitals.
- c. Operating as a continuous supportive housing service, HARPS Teams must have the capability to provide support services related to obtaining and maintaining housing. This will include direct contact with landlords on behalf of the participant. Services must minimally include the following:
  - i. Hospital Liaison Coordination: The SBH-ASO's Hospital Liaison must actively coordinate the transition of individuals from behavioral healthcare inpatient treatment center discharge to the HARPS Team in the community of residence to minimize gaps in outpatient health care and housing.
  - ii. Service Coordination: Service coordination must incorporate and demonstrate basic recovery values. The individual will have choice of his or her housing options, will be expected to take the primary role in developing their personal housing plan, and will play an active role in finding housing and decision-making.
  - iii. Crisis Assessment and Intervention Coordination: Behavioral health crisis assessment and intervention must be available 24-hours per day, seven days per week through the SBH-ASO's Crisis System. Services must be coordinated with the assigned treatment provider. These services include telephone and face-to-face contact.
- d. Supportive housing services should include the following, as determined by medical necessity:
  - i. Assess housing needs, seek out and explain the housing options in the area, and resources to obtain housing. Educate the individual on factors used by landlords to screen out potential tenants. Mitigate negative screening factors by working

with the individual and landlord/property manager to clarify or explain factors that could prevent the individual from obtaining housing. Ongoing support for both the individual and landlord/property manager to resolve any issues that might arise while the individual is occupying the rental.

- ii. Each HARPS participant will be assigned a Peer Specialist or Housing Specialist who will assist in locating housing and resources to secure housing. The primary responsibilities of the Peer Specialist are to work with the individual to find, obtain and maintain housing to promote recovery, locate and secure resources related to housing and utilities, offer information regarding options and choices in the types of housing and living arrangements, and advocate for the individual's tenancy needs, rights (including ADA Accommodations), and preferences to support housing stability. Service coordination also includes coordination with community resources, including self-help and advocacy organizations that promote recovery.
  - iii. Each participant receiving HARPS services must have an individualized, strengths-based housing plan that includes action steps for when housing related issues occur. As with the treatment planning process, the individual will take the lead role in setting goals and developing the housing plan.
- e. Housing Search and Placement: Includes services or activities designed to assist households in locating, obtaining, and retaining suitable housing. Services or activities may include tenant counseling, assisting households to understand leases, securing utilities, making moving arrangements, representative payee services concerning rent and utilities, and mediation and outreach to property owners related to locating or retaining housing.
- f. Housing Stability: Includes activities for the arrangement, coordination, monitoring, and delivery of services related to meeting the housing needs of individuals exiting or at risk of entering inpatient behavioral healthcare settings and helping them obtain housing stability. Services and activities may include developing, securing, and coordinating services including:
- i. Developing an individualized housing and service plan, including a path to permanent housing stability subsequent to assistance.
  - ii. Referrals to Foundational Community Supports (FCS) supportive housing and supported employment services
  - iii. Seeking out and assistance applying for long-term housing subsidies
  - iv. Affordable Care Act activities that are specifically linked to the household stability plan
  - v. Activities related to accessing Work Source employment services
  - vi. Referrals to vocational and educational support services such as Division of Vocational Rehabilitation (DVR)
  - vii. Monitoring and evaluating household progress
  - viii. Assuring that households' rights are protected



- ix. Applying for government benefits and assistance including using the evidence-based practice SSI/SSDI through SSI/SSDI Outreach, Access, and Recovery (SOAR)
  
- g. Education Services Linkage: Supported education related services are for individuals whose high school, college or vocational education could not start or was interrupted and made educational goals a part of their recovery (treatment) plan. Services include providing support with applying for schooling and financial aid, enrolling, and participating in educational activities, or linking to supported employment/supported education services.
  
- h. Vocational Services Linkage: These services may include work-related services to help an individual's value, find, and maintain meaningful employment in community-based job sites as well as job development and coordination with employers. These activities should also be part of the individual's recovery (treatment) plan or linkage to supported employment.
  
- i. Activities of Daily Living Services: Services to support activities of daily living in community-based settings include individualized assessment, problem solving, skills training/practice, sufficient side-by-side assistance and support, modeling, ongoing supervision (e.g., prompts, assignments, monitoring, encouragement), environmental adaptations to assist individual in gaining or using the skills required to access services, and providing direct assistance when necessary to ensure that individuals obtain the basic necessities of daily life.
  
- j. Social and Community Integration Skills Training: Social and community integration skills training serves to support social/interpersonal relationships and leisure-time skill training. Services may include supportive individual therapy (e.g., problem solving, role-playing, modeling, and support); social-skill teaching and assertiveness training; planning, structuring, and prompting of social and leisure-time activities; side-by-side support and coaching; and organizing individual and group social and recreational activities to structure individuals' time, increase their social experiences, and provide them with opportunities to practice social skills, build a social support network, and receive feedback and support.
  
- k. Peer Support Services: These include services to validate individuals' experiences and to inform, guide and encourage individuals to take responsibility for and actively participate in their own recovery, as well as services to help individuals identify, understand, and combat stigma and discrimination against mental illness and develop strategies to reduce individuals' self-imposed stigma. Peer Support and Wellness Recovery Services include:
  - 1. Promote self-determination
  - 2. Model and teach self-advocacy
  - 3. Encourage and reinforce choice and decision-making

4. Introduction and referral to individual self-help programs and advocacy organizations that promote recovery
  5. “Sharing the journey” (a phrase often used to describe individuals’ sharing of their recovery experience with other peers). Utilizing one’s personal experiences as information and a teaching tool about recovery
  6. The Peer Specialist will serve as a consultant to the treatment team to support a culture of recovery in which each individual’s point of view and preferences are recognized, understood, respected and integrated into treatment, rehabilitation, support, vocational and community activities
- I. Substance Use Disorder Treatment Linkage: If clinically indicated, the HARPS team may refer the individual to a DBHR-licensed SUD treatment program.
4. **HARPS Teams will not suggest or provide medication prescription, administration, monitoring and documentation.**
5. **The HARPS Team should work with the treatment team:**
- a. To establish a peer relationship with each participant
  - b. To assess an individual’s housing needs and provide verbal and written information about housing status.
  - c. The community treatment team physician or psychiatric Advanced Registered Nurse Practitioner (ARNP) may review that information with the individual, HARPS Team Members and, as appropriate, with the individual’s family members or significant others
  - d. Provide direct observation, available collateral information from the family and significant others as part of the comprehensive assessment.
  - e. In collaboration with the individual, assess, discuss, and document the individual's housing needs and behavior in response to medication, monitor and document medication side effects, and review observations with the individual and treatment team
6. **HARPS Team Members must participate in the HARPS monthly administrative conference call hosted by the Health Care Authority.**

## **COMMUNITY BEHAVIORAL HEALTH RENTAL ASSISTANCE (CBRA)**

The SBH-ASO receives funds from the Department of Commerce for long-term rental subsidies intended for high-risk individuals with behavioral health conditions and their households.

### **1. Program Eligibility**

- a. Eligibility is limited to adults (and their households) who have a diagnosed behavioral health condition, are eligible for services from an approved long-term support program and demonstrate a need for long-term subsidy (for example, Foundational Community Supports)

- b. Contractors shall commit to prioritizing subsidies for priority populations, identified as individuals who are discharging or needing to discharge from a psychiatric hospital or other psychiatric inpatient setting
2. **Contractors shall comply with all of the requirements in the most up-to-date version of the [Community Behavioral Health Rental Assistance Program Guidelines](#).**

### **Reporting**

Monthly reports will be submitted to SBH-ASO by the 10<sup>th</sup> of the following month through the SBH-ASO Provider Portal .

1. HCA HARPS Subsidy Log for Bridge (GFS) and SUD (GFS SUD)
  - a. HARPS Participant Log (for HARPS Service Team only)
  - b. Western State Hospital Referrals Report
2. CBRA and Governor's Subsidy Log (HMIS roster with financial information, at minimum)
3. CBRA: Accurate and timely data entry into the Homeless Management Information System (HMIS) database

### **Billing**

Monthly invoices must be submitted by the 10<sup>th</sup> of the following month through the Provider Portal SFT or directly to the SBH-ASO Fiscal Analyst.

Billing must be in accordance with contract budget.



## SALISH BH-ASO POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

**Policy Name:** INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS AND PROTECTIONS **Policy Number:** CA403

**Effective Date:** 1/1/2020

**Revision Dates:** 9/25/2020; 4/23/2024

**Reviewed Date:**

**Executive Board Approval Dates:** 11/1/2019; 11/20/2020

### PURPOSE

To ensure that Salish Behavioral Health Administrative Services Organization (SBH-ASO) Individuals are fully informed of their rights and responsibilities in accordance with applicable state and federal laws.

### POLICY

SBH-ASO and its subcontractors shall comply with any applicable State and Federal laws that pertain to Individuals' rights and protections and ensure that its staff protect and promote those rights when furnishing services to Individuals. Subcontractors are responsible for ensuring each Individual requesting/receiving a service is informed of their rights.

### PROCEDURE

#### General Requirements

The SBH-ASO and its subcontractors shall guarantee that each Individual has the following rights:

1. To information regarding the Individual's behavioral health status.
2. To receive all information regarding behavioral health treatment options including any alternative or self-administered treatment, in a culturally competent manner.
3. To receive information about the risks, benefits, and consequences of behavioral health treatment (including the option of no treatment).
4. To participate in decisions regarding his or her behavioral health care, including the right to refuse treatment and to express preferences about future treatment decisions.

5. To be treated with respect and with due consideration for his or her dignity and privacy.
6. To be free from any form of restraint or seclusion used as a means of coercion, discipline, convenience, or retaliation.
7. To request and receive a copy of his or her medical records, as specified in 45 C.F.R. Part 164, to review the clinical record in the presence of the administrator or designee, and to request that the record be amended or corrected.
8. To be free to exercise his or her rights and to ensure that doing so does not adversely affect the way the Contractor treats the Individual.
9. Receive services without regard to race, creed, national origin, religion, gender, sexual orientation, age or disability;
10. Practice the religion of choice as long as the practice does not infringe on the rights and treatment of others or the treatment service. Individual participants have the right to refuse participation in any religious practice;
11. Be reasonably accommodated in case of sensory or physical disability, limited ability to communicate, limited-English proficiency, and cultural differences;
12. Be treated with respect, dignity and privacy, except that staff may conduct reasonable searches to detect and prevent possession or use of contraband on the premises;
13. Be free of any sexual harassment;
14. Be free of exploitation, including physical and financial exploitation;
15. Have all clinical and personal information treated in accord with state and federal confidentiality regulations;
16. Participate in the development of your individual service plan and receive a copy of the plan if desired;
17. Make a mental health advanced directive consistent with chapter 71.32 RCW;
18. Receive a copy of agency grievance system procedures according to WAC Chapter 182-538C-110 upon request and to file a grievance with the agency, or behavioral health administrative services organization (BH-ASO), if applicable, if the individual believes their rights have been violated; and
19. Submit a report to the Department of Health when the individual feels the agency has violated a WAC requirement regulating behavioral health agencies.

In addition to the rights above, Individuals receiving involuntary treatment services have the following rights:

20. The right to individualized care and adequate treatment;
21. The right to discuss treatment plans and decisions with professional persons;
22. The right to access treatment by spiritual means through prayer in accordance with tenets and practices of a church or religious denomination *in addition to medical treatment*

### Subcontractor Requirements

SBH-ASO and its subcontractors requires a criminal history background check through the Washington State Patrol for employees, volunteers, and contractors of the SBH-

ASO who may have unsupervised access to children, people with developmental disabilities or vulnerable adults, in accordance with Chapter 388-06 WAC.

Each subcontractor licensed to provide any behavioral health service must develop a statement of Individual participant rights applicable to the service categories the agency is licensed for, to ensure an Individual's rights are protected in compliance with RCW 71.05, 71.12, and 71.34. In addition, the subcontractor must either utilize the SBH-ASO "Individual Rights Statement" or develop a general statement of Individual rights that incorporates, at a minimum, the rights outlined in the General Requirements section of this Policy.

Subcontractors are responsible for ensuring the SBH-ASO Individual Rights, or equivalent, are offered to each person at the initial intake/assessment or first face-to-face crisis contact. Subcontractors are responsible for ensuring a copy of the Individual Rights document is signed by the Individual at the first outpatient appointment documenting that the rights are understood and accepted. The signed Individual Rights document will be maintained in the Individual's clinical record. Subcontractors shall document in the clinical record if the individual chooses not to sign the Individual Rights document. Subcontractors are expected to review the rights with the individual as frequently as necessary.

Subcontractors will prominently post the current Individual Rights in each location where an individual receives services.

Subcontractors will ensure a copy of the Individual Rights and Individual Rights Policy and Procedure are provided to individuals, family members or other interested persons upon request. Subcontractor employees shall be apprised of this policy and the procedures set forth in this policy upon hire. Documentation of this training will be maintained within each employee's personnel file.

Each subcontractor must ensure that the current Individual Rights described in this policy are available in alternative formats acceptable to the individual and translated to the most commonly used languages in the subcontractor's service area.



## SALISH BH-ASO POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

**Policy Name:** DATA INTEGRITY

**Policy Number:** IS602

**Effective Date:** 1/1/2020

**Revision Dates:** 10/15/2020; 5/24/2024

**Reviewed Date:** 4/08/2019

**Executive Board Approval Dates:** 5/17/2019; 11/1/2019; 11/20/2020

### PURPOSE

To specify the processes for ensuring the latest information is available to Salish Behavioral Health Administrative Services Organization (SBH-ASO) which ensures that SBH-ASO data, and therefore the Health Care Authority (HCA) and Managed Care Organizations (MCOs) data is as current and error free as possible.

### POLICY

SBH-ASO will submit accurate and complete data to the HCA and MCOs.

### PROCEDURE

- A. SBH-ASO requires contracted providers to submit encounter data and supplemental transactions in accordance with contract terms, the Encounter Data Reporting Guide, BHDS Data Guide, SBH-ASO Data Dictionary, and the IMC Service Encounter Reporting Instructions (SERI).
- B. SBH-ASO will import and process provider files daily and proactively run error handling processes to identify anticipated rejections from the HCA and MCOs.
- C. After the import process is complete, contracted providers will receive an agency response file which lists all transactions and import status. SBH-ASO will communicate with the contracted providers any identified data errors or anomalies. Any outstanding errors must be corrected and resubmitted within 30 days. SBH-ASO will provide technical assistance as necessary to support this.
- D. SBH-ASO generates and exports supplemental data daily to the HCA. Encounter files are generated and uploaded to the HCA and/or the MCO portals on weekly

schedule.

E. SBH-ASO downloads error reports from MCOs and HCA, when they are made available, and any errors received are corrected within 30 days.

F. SBH-ASO will import the eligibility, claims, and payment files from the HCA and the MCOs on a weekly schedule. They are imported and processed into the SBH-ASO system upon retrieval.

All data sent to SBH-ASO by contracted providers will be certified within 30 days from the close of the calendar month in which the encounter occurred. Certification forms must be submitted at least monthly to the Provider Portal. This information is reviewed quarterly basis for verification.

All data sent by SBH-ASO to the HCA and MCOs will be certified concurrently with each file upload per 42 CFR 438.606 and the Encounter Data Reporting Guide.





## SALISH BH-ASO POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

**Policy Name:** AUTHORIZATION FOR PAYMENT OF PSYCHIATRIC INPATIENT      **Policy Number:** UM803

**Effective Date:** 1/01/2020

**Revision Dates:** 3/4/2020; 6/18/2021; 3/15/2024

**Reviewed Date:** 7/26/2019

**Executive Board Approval Dates:** 11/1/2019; 5/22/2020; 7/30/2021

### PURPOSE

To provide a standardized Utilization Management (UM) protocol for inpatient psychiatric services provided to Individuals funded through General Fund State (GFS).

### POLICY

Psychiatric Inpatient options are for individuals who require 24-hour supervision and psychiatric/medical services. Length-of-stay is determined on an individual basis with an emphasis placed on transitioning individuals to more independent settings or returning them to their previous settings.

### PROCEDURE

#### INPATIENT PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL LEVEL OF CARE CRITERIA

Case-specific UM review decisions maintain the following Level of Care Guidelines for making authorizations and continued stay and discharge determinations:

1. In addition to the definition in WAC 182-500-0070, Medically Necessary also includes the following:
  - a. Ambulatory care resources available in the community do not meet the psychiatric treatment needs of the individual; AND
  - b. Proper treatment based on the acuity of the individual's psychiatric condition requires services on an inpatient basis under the direction of a physician (according to WAC 246-322-170); AND
  - c. Services can reasonably be expected to improve the individual's level of functioning or prevent further regression of functioning; AND

- d. The individual has been diagnosed as having an emotional/behavioral disorder or a severe psychiatric disorder and warrants voluntary extended care in the most intensive and restrictive setting; OR
  - e. The individual was evaluated and met the criteria for emergency involuntary detention (RCW 71.05 or 71.34) but agreed to inpatient care. Approved (ordered) by the professional in charge of the hospital or hospital unit; and
2. Certified or authorized by the Salish BH-ASO.

Involuntary inpatient psychiatric care must be in accordance with the admission criteria specified in RCW 71.05 and 71.34.

Services will be provided that are:

- 1. Culturally and linguistically competent;
- 2. Working towards recovery and resiliency; and
- 3. Appropriate to the age and developmental stage of the individual.

### **PROVIDER REQUIREMENTS**

SBH-ASO pays for inpatient psychiatric care, as defined in WAC 246-320 and 246-322, only when provided by one (1) of the following Department of Health (DOH) licensed hospitals or units:

- 1. Free-standing psychiatric hospitals determined by the Health Care Authority (HCA) to meet the federal definition of an Institution for Mental Diseases (IMD), which is: “a hospital, nursing facility, or other institution of more than 16 beds that is primarily engaged in providing diagnosis, treatment, or care of people with mental diseases, including medical attention, nursing care and related services”.
- 2. Medicare-certified, distinct psychiatric units, or State-designated pediatric psychiatric units.
- 3. Evaluation and Treatment Centers licensed by DOH.
- 4. In addition to DOH licensure, hospitals providing involuntary hospital inpatient psychiatric care must be certified in accordance with WAC 246-341-1134 and 246-341-0365.

**CONSENT FOR TREATMENT**

Individuals 18 years of age and older may be admitted to voluntary treatment only with the individual's voluntary and informed written consent, a properly executed advance directive that allows for admission when the individual is unable to consent, or the consent of the individual's legal representative when appropriate.

Individuals 13-17 years of age may be admitted to treatment only with the permission of:

1. The minor and the minor's parent/legal guardian; or
2. The minor without parental consent; or
3. The minor's parent/legal guardian without the minor's consent (Family-Initiated Treatment [FIT]). (For Utilization Management purposes FIT authorization requests will be handled via the involuntary treatment services authorization process.)

Individuals 12 years of age and under may be admitted to treatment only with the permission of the minor's parent/legal guardian.

**AUTHORIZATION REQUIREMENTS FOR VOLUNTARY INPATIENT HOSPITAL PSYCHIATRIC CARE**

1. The hospital must obtain authorization for payment from SBH-ASO for all inpatient hospital psychiatric stays when the SBH-ASO is the primary payer. Hospitals must request authorization prior to voluntary admission.
2. A Prospective Authorization Request must be completed within 24-hours of a change in legal status from ITA to voluntary.
3. SBH-ASO will require submission of clinical data for authorization of services from the admitting facility.
4. Authorization is dependent on the Individual meeting medical necessity criteria, financial eligibility, and is within available resources.

**TIMEFRAMES FOR AUTHORIZATION DECISIONS****Prospective Authorization Requests – Voluntary Admissions**

1. Initial Requests
  - a. Prospective Authorization is required before admission for all admissions that would be funded solely or partially by GFS, including planned admissions coordinated by the Individual's provider network.
  - b. SBH-ASO is required to acknowledge receipt of a standard authorization request for psychiatric inpatient services within two (2)

hours and provide a decision within twelve (12) hours of receipt of the request.

- c. SBH-ASO will provide written notification to the individual and facility of the decision within 72 hours.

SBH-ASO will provide a written Notice of Action to the individual, or their legal representative, if a denial occurs based on medical necessity. SBH-ASO will provide a written Notice of Adverse Authorization Determination to the individual, or their legal representative, if a denial occurs based on lack of available resources, financial eligibility, and/or residency within the Salish Service Area.

## 2. Length-of-Stay – Concurrent Review

- a. Unless SBH-ASO specifies otherwise, hospitals must submit requests for extension reviews at least by the preceding business day prior to the expiration of the authorized period.
- b. Length-of-stay extension determinations will be made within one (1) business day from the request and authorized for three (3) to five (5) days depending on clinical presentation. Once given, inpatient authorizations are not terminated, suspended, or reduced.
- c. For hospital providers requesting prior authorization for length-of-stay extensions, requests must be submitted during regular business hours.
- d. The authorization decision is documented by SBH-ASO staff and provided to the hospital within three (3) business days of the authorization, unless the hospital requires receipt of the prior to continuation of the stay.

3. If the required clinical information is not received by SBH-ASO to construct an authorization record, the request will be categorized as withdrawn.

## Post-Service Authorization Requests

Requests for post-service authorizations (retrospective) will be considered only if the Individual becomes eligible for GFS assistance after admission or the hospital was not notified of or able to determine eligibility for GFS funding. Voluntary psychiatric hospital retrospective requests will not be accepted.

1. For post-service authorizations, SBH-ASO will make its determination within 30 calendar days of receipt of the authorization request.
2. SBH-ASO will notify the Individual and the requesting provider within two (2) business days of the post-service authorization determination.
3. When post-service authorizations are approved, they become effective the date the service was first administered.

**Peer-to-Peer Clinical Reviews**

SBH-ASO will ensure any decision to authorize or deny any requested services must be peer-to-peer, that is, the credential of the licensed clinician making the decision to authorize service in an amount, duration, or scope that is less than requested must be at least equal to that of the recommending clinician. A physician board-certified or board-eligible in General Psychiatry must conduct all inpatient level of care actions for psychiatric treatment.

**Involuntary Psychiatric Admissions**

Involuntary admissions occur in accordance with the Involuntary Treatment Act (ITA), RCW 71.05 and 71.34; therefore, no consent is required. Authorizations are done to facilitate claims submissions and are not based on Medical Necessity but rather the legal status. Only Individuals 13 years of age and older may be subject to the provisions of these laws. If the Individual has an authorized representative, the representative also authorizes services that are provided to Individuals detained under ITA law when the Individual either refuses to apply for, or does not qualify for, any Apple Health program. These inpatient stays are paid for with state funds:

1. Notification of Initial ITA admissions shall be directed to SBH-ASO.
2. Submitting Initial ITA notification will be conducted by the hospital and/or by the Designated Crisis Responder (DCR).
3. Initial ITA notifications for Individuals in the Salish Regional Service Area are provided an initial certification within two (2) hours of receipt.
4. Required clinical information will be provided by the hospital within 72 legal hours of admission.
5. SBH-ASO will conduct a review of submitted information and provide authorization within one (1) business day of receipt.
6. The number of initial days authorized for an involuntary psychiatric admission is limited to 20 days from date of detention.
7. Facilities providing Involuntary treatment and provided certification must submit an Authorization Extension Request for Continued Inpatient Psychiatric Care form one (1) business day before the expiration of the previously authorized days (WAC 182-550-2600).
8. Salish BH-ASO cannot deny extension requests for Individuals who are detained in accordance with the ITA unless another Less Restrictive Alternative (LRA) is available. Any less restrictive placement would need to be ITA certified and the court would need to change the detention location.

9. Individuals on a continuance will be reviewed for continued care every seven days until next court date or placement. Individuals awaiting placement at Western State Hospital (WSH), Eastern State Hospital, or Long-Term Community Care Facilities will be granted a length-of-stay extension until admission to WSH.
10. Requests for Individuals whose legal status changes from involuntary to voluntary, will be reviewed by UM and authorized or denied depending upon clinical presentation, financial eligibility, and within available resources.

### **Single Bed Certifications**

Involuntary inpatient psychiatric care for Single Bed Certifications must be in accordance with the admission criteria specified in statute.

The provided funding does not cover non-behavioral health medical care.

The coded service is 01x4 for the bedded services. This does not include placement in an emergency department bed.

Care needs will be reviewed by the Clinical Director and/or Medical Director to determine the SBC meets minimum criteria. Information needed for this review includes:

1. Admission documents to include nursing assessment, psychosocial assessment, admitting history and physical
2. Medical attending daily documentation
3. Documentation of daily behavioral health services delivered by a mental health professional
4. Social Work behavioral health documentation
5. Treatment Plan
6. Discharge Summary including transfer or after care plans

### **Changes in Status**

Changes in the Individual's status including legal or principal diagnosis, should be directed to SBH-ASO within 24 hours of the change of status.

If the Individual is to be transferred from one hospital to another hospital for continued inpatient psychiatric care, the request for certification and prior authorization must be submitted before the transfer.

SBH-ASO will respond within two (2) hours and make any authorization determinations within 12 hours.

### **Discharge Notification**

1. Hospitals are expected to work toward discharge beginning at admission.
2. Hospitals are required to provide discharge notification and clinical disposition within seven (7) business days of discharge in order for SBH-ASO to close out the authorization record.

### **Alien Emergency Medical**

The SBH-ASO shall serve as the point of contact for inpatient community psychiatric admissions for undocumented aliens to support HCA Alien Emergency medical (AEM) Program.

1. SBH-ASO shall establish if the Individual is an undocumented alien, possibly qualifying for the AEM program, and instruct the requesting hospital to assist the client in submitting an AEM eligibility request.
2. SBH-ASO shall receive the admission notification for ITA admissions and make medical necessity determinations for voluntary psychiatric admissions.
3. SBH-ASO staff are trained and qualified in HCA's ProviderOne system to complete the direct data entry prior authorization request screen, completing all required fields and record the clinical information required through the ProviderOne provider portal within five (5) working days of the discharge. The required data and clinical information includes, but not limited to:
  - a. The Individual's name and date of birth;
  - b. The hospital to which the admission occurred;
  - c. If the admission is an ITA or voluntary;
  - d. The diagnosis code;
  - e. The date of admission;
  - f. The date of discharge;
  - g. The number of covered days, with dates as indicated;
  - h. The number of denied dates, with dates as indicated; and
  - i. For voluntary admissions, a brief statement as to how the stay met medical necessity criteria.
4. If the information has not been submitted completely, SBH-ASO has five (5) working days to respond to inquiries for the designated HCA staff to obtain the information necessary to support completion on the prior authorization request record.



## SBH-ASO POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

<b>Policy Name:</b> CRISIS STABILIZATION SERVICES	<b>Policy Number:</b> UM805
<b>Effective Date:</b> 1/1/2020	
<b>Revision Dates:</b> 3/12/2020; 10/29/2020; 4/8/2024	
<b>Reviewed Date:</b> 7/30/2019; 2/23/2021	
<b>Executive Board Approval Dates:</b> 11/1/2019; 11/20/2020	

### PURPOSE

The purpose of this policy is to ensure the provision of Crisis Stabilization Services to non-Medicaid individuals in the Salish region as available resources allow and subject to eligibility and medical necessity review.

### POLICY

Crisis Stabilization Services are provided to individuals who are experiencing a behavioral health crisis. These services are to be provided in a home-like setting, or a setting which provides safety for the individual and the staff, such as facilities licensed by the Department of Health (DOH) as either a Crisis Stabilization or Crisis Triage facility.

### PROCEDURE

#### A. Stabilization Service Program Elements

1. 24 hours per day/7 days per week availability.
2. Services may be provided prior to intake evaluation.
3. Services must be provided by a Mental Health Professional (MHP), or under the supervision of an MHP.
4. SBH-ASO provides for these services in a home-like setting, or a setting that provides for safety of the person and the staff.
5. Service is short-term and involves, but is not limited to, face-to-face assistance with life skills training and understanding of medication effects and follow-up services in accordance with HCA BH-ASO Contract and regulatory requirements.
6. Services may be provided as follow-up to crisis services or to those determined by an MHP to need additional stabilization services.



7. Have a written plan for training, staff back-up, information sharing, and communication for staff members who are providing stabilization services in an individual's private home or in a nonpublic setting
8. Have a protocol for requesting a copy of an individual's crisis plan
9. Ensure that a staff member responding to a crisis is able to be accompanied by a second trained individual when services are provided in the individual's home or other nonpublic location
10. Ensure that any staff member who engages in home visits is provided by their employer with a wireless telephone, or comparable device, for the purpose of emergency communication as described in RCW [71.05.710](#)
11. Have a written protocol that allows for the referral of an individual to a voluntary or involuntary treatment facility
12. Have a written protocol for the transportation of an individual in a safe and timely manner, when necessary.
13. Document all crisis stabilization response contacts, including identification of the staff person(s) who responded.

#### B. Stabilization Service Outcomes

1. Evaluate and stabilize individuals in their community and prevent avoidable hospitalization;
2. Provide transition from state and community hospitals to reduce length-of-stay and ensure stability prior to moving back into the community;
3. Actively facilitate resource linkage so individuals can return to baseline functionality; and
4. Provide follow-up contact to the individual to ensure stability after discharging from a facility.

#### **Referral, Inclusion, and Exclusionary Criteria**

Crisis stabilization providers shall use standardized admission and exclusion criteria for crisis stabilization services.

#### A. Whenever possible, referrals to crisis stabilization will include the following information:

1. Behaviors or behavioral health symptoms that cause concern or require special care or safety measures;
2. An evaluation of the individual's cognitive status and current level of functioning, including any disorientation, memory impairment, and impaired judgment;
3. History of mental health issues, including suicidality, depression, and anxiety;
4. Social, physical, and emotional strengths and needs;
5. Current substance use;
6. Functional abilities in relationship to Activities of Daily Living (ADLs) and ambulation; and

## 7. Current medications and medical needs.

When information is not available at the time of the referral, program staff will strive to gather information as services are provided and use this information as clinically appropriate in the provision of services.

### B. Facility-based Crisis Stabilization

#### 1. Inclusionary Criteria

- a. Anyone in the region 18 years or older, experiencing an acute behavioral health crisis.
- b. Individuals must be willing to admit to a voluntary facility.
- c. Individuals, if a risk to self, must be willing to engage in safety planning.
- d. Individuals must be willing and able to comply with program rules regarding violence, weapons, drug/alcohol use, medication compliance, and smoking.
- e. Individuals must have the ability to maintain safe behavior towards staff and other residents of the facility.
- f. Individuals must be willing to accept medications as prescribed and/or be able to self-administer prescribed medications.
- g. Individuals must be able to perform basic ADLs and be able to self-ambulate.

#### 2. Exclusionary Criteria

- a. Individuals needing immediate medical intervention for an acute or chronic condition or whose ongoing medical needs exceed the capacity of the facility or home setting.
- b. Individuals who present a high likelihood of violence or arson at time of admit.
- c. Any non-emergent referral for Crisis Stabilization Services.

### **Utilization Management**

Crisis Stabilization Services are provided in a home like setting or in a facility licensed by DOH as either Crisis Stabilization Units or Crisis Triage. Authorization of payment is based on eligibility, subject to medical necessity, and within available resources.

#### A. Certification of Services for Facility-based services

1. Emergent Admission:
  - a. Emergent Referrals are those instances where the individual is referred for Crisis Stabilization Services by one of the following:
    - i. Hospital Emergency Department
    - ii. Law Enforcement
    - iii. Mobile Crisis Outreach Team staff under the supervision of an MHP

- b. No Prior Authorization is required. Notification to SBH-ASO is required within 24 hours of admit.
  - c. Concurrent review is conducted within one (1) business day from receipt.
2. Facility-based Concurrent/Continued Stay Review Requests:
- a. Prior Authorization is required for all continued stay requests previously certified by SBH-ASO. Authorization of ongoing services are limited to three to five (3-5) days depending on medical necessity.
  - b. Concurrent/Continued Stay Authorization Requests must be submitted using the SBH-ASO protocol within one (1) business day before the expiration of the current authorization period.
  - c. Concurrent/Continued Stay reviews will be completed within one (1) business day.

### **Facility-based Discharge Planning Standards**

- A. Planning for discharge is expected to begin at admission.
- B. Prior to any planned discharge
  - 1. A referral to a behavioral health provider for outpatient services.
  - 2. Information regarding available crisis services and community-based supports.
- C. Prior to any unplanned discharge, the program shall review current risk and necessary supports.
  - 1. If significant risk is indicated, program staff shall request ongoing services to continue stabilization or a request for Mobile Crisis Outreach.
  - 2. A referral to a behavioral health provider for outpatient services.
  - 3. Information regarding available crisis services and community-based supports.



## SALISH BH-ASO POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

**Policy Name:** WORKSTATION AND PORTABLE  
COMPUTER USE

**Policy Number:** PS908

**Effective Date:** 1/1/2020

**Revision Dates:** 1/14/2021; 4/23/2024

**Reviewed Date:**

**Executive Board Approval Dates:** 7/30/2021

### PURPOSE

The Salish Behavioral Health Administrative Services Organization (SBH-ASO) uses this and other policies to set limits on the use of email, PCs, cell phones, and telecommunications by employees. The requirements of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA) and 42 CFR Part 2 require that these policies be established, enforced, and audited.

### POLICY

SBH-ASO staff must monitor the computer's (desktop, laptop, and/or mobile devices) operating environment and report potential threats to the computer and to the integrity and confidentiality of data contained in the computer system. SBH-ASO staff will take appropriate measures to protect computers and data from loss or destruction.

### PROCEDURE

#### Workstation Use

Officers, agents, employees, contractors, and others using portable/laptop computers and/or mobile devices (users) must read, understand, and comply with this policy

- Personnel using SBH-ASO computers, needs to secure a safe area for their food and drinks to prevent damage to these devices.
- Any portable equipment and all related components, and data are the property of SBH-ASO and must be safeguarded and be returned upon request and upon termination of a workforce members employment. Staff are responsible for the equipment SBH-ASO issues during employment.
- Personnel logging onto the SBH-ASO network will ensure that no one observes the entry of their password.

- Personnel will neither log onto the system using another's password nor permit another to log on with their password. Nor will personnel enter data under another person's password. Please refer to the SBH-ASO Policy "Password Protection".
- Each person using SBH-ASO computers and/or mobile devices is responsible for the content of any data he or she inputs into the computer or transmits through or outside the SBH-ASO system. No person may hide his or her identity as the author of the entry or represent that someone else entered the data or sent the message. All personnel will familiarize themselves with and comply with Kitsap County e-mail policy.
- No personnel may access any confidential or other information that they do not have a need to know. No personnel may disclose confidential or other information unless properly authorized (SBH-ASO Confidentiality Use and Disclosure of Protected Health Information Policy).
- Personnel must not leave printers unattended when they are printing confidential information. This rule is especially important when two or more computers share a common printer or when the printer is in an area where unauthorized personnel have access to the printer.
- Personnel using the computer system will not write down their password and place it at or near the terminal.
- Each computer will be programmed to generate a screen saver when the computer receives no input for a specified period.
- Users must at a minimum lock their computer if leaving the computer terminal unattended.
- No personnel may access protected health information (PHI) on personal mobile devices.
- SBH-ASO Mobile Devices must be password protected.
- No personnel may download PHI from SBH-ASO system onto USB, CD, hard drive, fax, scanner, any network drive or any other hardware, software, or paper without the express permission of their manager with written notice to the SBH-ASO Privacy Officer.
- No personnel shall download any software without express written permission of the Kitsap County IS Manager. The Kitsap County IS Manager must approve any software than an employee wishes to download in order to protect against the transmission of computer viruses into the system.

The user agrees to use the equipment solely for SBH-ASO business purposes.

The user further understands:

- The user understands that the hardware has been disabled from performing any functions other than those intended for business use and that the user may not attempt to enable such other functions.
- Computers, associated equipment, and software are for business use only, not for the personal use of the user or any other person or entity.
- Users must use only batteries and power cables provided by SBH-ASO and

may not, for example, use their car's adaptor power sources.

- Users will not connect any non-SBH-ASO peripherals (keyboards, printers, modems, etc.) without the express authorization of the Kitsap County Information Services department.
- Users are responsible for securing the unit, all associated equipment, and all data, within their homes, cars, and other locations.
- Users may not leave mobile computer units unattended unless they are in a secured location.
- Users should not leave mobile computer units in cars or car trunks for an extended period in extreme weather (heat or cold) or leave them exposed to direct sunlight.
- Users must place portable computers and associated equipment in their proper carrying cases when transporting them.
- Users must not alter the serial numbers and asset numbers of the equipment in any way.
- Users will not permit anyone else to use the computer for any purpose, including, but not limited to, the user's family and/or associates, clients, client families, or unauthorized officers, employees, and agents of SBH-ASO.
- Users must report in writing any breach of password security immediately to the SBH-ASO Privacy Officer and Kitsap County IS Department.
- Users must maintain confidentiality when using the computers. The screen must be protected from viewing by unauthorized personnel, and users must properly log out and turn off the computer when it is not in use.
- Users must immediately report in writing any lost, damaged, malfunctioning, or stolen equipment or any breach of security or confidentiality to the SBH-ASO Privacy Officer and Kitsap County IS Department.

### Enforcement

All managers are responsible for enforcing this procedure. The SBH-ASO Privacy Officer is notified of any violations. Employees who violate this procedure are subject to personnel action.



**Salish Behavioral Health Administrative Services Organization (Salish BHASO) is partnering with organizations throughout Clallam, Jefferson, and Kitsap Counties to place naloxone cabinets in the community.**

### General Information about this Initiative

- Naloxone cabinets will be placed in various community locations.
- Salish BHASO will work with partnering organizations to negotiate placement, maintenance, and access to sufficient naloxone to stock the cabinet.
- Salish BHASO will provide a full complement of naloxone kits upon delivery of the cabinet.
- Partners will be asked to provide limited monthly reports of naloxone kits dispensed.
- A naloxone cabinet locator map and additional resources will be available on the Salish BHASO website, accessible by scanning the QR code above.

### About the Cabinets

- Cabinets are available in various sizes, holding between 6 to 50 boxes of naloxone.
- Cabinets are standalone units. They do not require technology or access to electricity.
- Cabinets are open access. Individuals can take as many kits as needed.
- Each organization may decide to mount the cabinet indoors or outdoors.



*Newspaper-style cabinet "Barney"  
42" tall x 21" wide x 14" deep.*



*40 - 50 unit wall-mounted cabinet  
26" tall x 18" wide x 7" deep.*

### For additional information or questions, please contact

- Salish BHASO Customer Service Line: 1-800-525-5637 or 360-337-7050
- Kelsey Clary, R.E.A.L. Program Administrator: 360-271-5922, [kclary@kitsap.gov](mailto:kclary@kitsap.gov)





## Salish BH-ASO Behavioral Health Housing Program

Salish Behavioral Health Administrative Services Organization, in partnership with local Coordinated Entry Sites, provides short- and long-term financial subsidies for individuals with behavioral health disorders (mental health disorder, substance use disorder, or both) who are homeless or at risk of becoming homeless. Priority is given to individuals exiting inpatient mental health or substance use treatment settings.

*All eligibility criteria will be verified by the Coordinated Entry provider in your area and based on funds available.*

### Housing and Recovery through Peer Services (HARPS)

The HARPS program provides short-term financial subsidies and housing support services.

HARPS subsidies **MAY** provide **short-term** financial assistance with:

- Rental assistance, up to three months
- Rent and utilities in arrears
- Rental application fees, background checks, security deposits, and utility deposits
- Related costs, i.e., lot rent for RVs, parking spaces when connected to a unit, storage, rental trucks, or movers
- Pay up to 60 days rent when temporarily out of home (incarcerated or in inpatient treatment)

#### **HARPS Support Services**

The HARPS team works to support individuals in recovery to access and maintain housing. This is accomplished through peer support wraparound services available only at Kitsap Mental Health Services in Kitsap County.

To find out if you are eligible for HARPS services contact **Kitsap Mental Health Services, HARPS Peer Service Team, (360) 373-5031 ext. 5811**

### Community Behavioral Health Rental Assistance (CBRA)

The CBRA program provides long-term rental subsidies intended for high-risk individuals with behavioral health conditions and their households.

Eligibility is limited to adults (and their households) who have a diagnosed behavioral health condition, are eligible for services from an approved long-term support program and demonstrate a need for long-term subsidy (for example, Foundational Community Supports).

**Contact any Coordinated Entry Site for more information about HARPS and CBRA**

## Coordinated Entry Sites - Housing Resource Centers Attachment 7.b

### Clallam County

#### Serenity House of Clallam County

2203 West 18<sup>th</sup> St, Port Angeles  
(360) 452-7224 ext. 1

583 W Washington St, Sequim  
(360) 682-9442

255 Founders Way, Forks  
(360) 670-4934

### Jefferson County

#### Olympic Community Action Program (OlyCAP)

2120 West Sims Wy, Port Townsend  
360-385-2571

<http://www.olycap.org>

### Kitsap County

#### Kitsap Community Resources

Housing Solutions Center  
1201 Park Ave, Bremerton  
(360) 473-2035  
hsc@kcr.org

3200 SE Rainshadow Ct, Port Orchard  
(360) 473-2146

#### North Kitsap Fishline

787 Liberty Ln NW, Poulsbo  
(360) 801-2564

#### Helpline House

Bainbridge Island  
(360) 801-2564

*In partnership with:*

**Coffee Oasis** (serving ages 13-25)  
837 4<sup>th</sup> Street, Bremerton  
(360) 377-5560





**SBH-ASO EXECUTIVE BOARD MEETING**

Attachments 6.b.1 and 6.b.3

*SBH-ASO Policies and Procedures with Track Changes*

Chapter	Number	Title	Description of Updates
Administration	AD101	Policy Development and Review	<b>3/15/2024 REVISION:</b> 1. Clarified language around reviewing policies for updates
Administration	AD102	Monitoring Provider Network Selection and Management	<b>3/15/2024 REVISION:</b> 1. Added updated contract language
Administration	AD104	Credentialing and Recredentialing of Providers	<b>2/15/2024 REVISION:</b> 1. Added clarifying language around DCR process
Administration	AD105	Customer Service	<b>3/15/2024 REVISION:</b> 1. Removed outdated contract language. 2. Removed monitoring portion as this is outlined in QM701 - Quality Management Plan
Clinical	CL209	SBH-ASO Recovery Navigator Program	<b>4/1/2024 REVISION:</b> 1. Updated language to align with Program and Regional standards
Clinical	CL210	SBH-ASO Behavioral Health Housing	<b>4/1/2024 REVISION:</b> 1. Updated language to align for funding source
Consumer Affairs	CA403	Individual Rights	<b>4/23/2024 REVISION:</b> 1. Updated Rigts to align with WAC 246-341-0600
Information Systems	IS602	Data Integrity	<b>5/24/2024 REVISION:</b> 1. Updated language to clarify data error and anomaly process
Utilization Management	UM803	Authorization for Payment of Psychiatric Inpatient Services	<b>3/15/2024 REVISION:</b> 1. Updated Family Initiated Treatment process 2. Added clarifying language for continued stays
Utilization Management	UM805	Crisis Stabilization Services in Crisis Stabilization or Triage Facility	<b>4/8/2024 REVISION:</b> 1. Clarified process for Facility-based stabilization services
Privacy & Security	PS908	Workstation and Portable Computer Use	<b>4/23/2024 REVISION:</b> 1. Updated to include SBH-ASO mobile devices



## SALISH BH-ASO POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

**Policy Name:** POLICY DEVELOPMENT AND REVIEW      **Policy Number:** AD101

**Effective Date:** 1/01/2020

**Revision Dates:** 2/5/2020; 6/18/2021; 3/15/2024

**Reviewed Date:** 4/16/2019

**Executive Board Approval Dates:** 5/17/2019; 11/1/2019; 5/22/2020;  
7/30/2021

### PURPOSE

To establish standardized processes for developing, reviewing and updating SBH-ASO Policies and Procedures.

### POLICY

Salish Behavioral Health Administrative Services Organization (SBH-ASO) shall develop, implement, maintain, comply with and monitor all policies and procedures of the SBH-ASO. Policies will comply, as necessary, with relevant state, federal and contractual regulations and requirements.

SBH-ASO requires contracted providers to follow all SBH-ASO policies as applicable by contract. These policies ~~are~~will be listed on SBH-ASO's website.

### PROCEDURE

#### Document Development

1. SBH-ASO policies and procedures ~~will~~ use a consistent format.
2. SBH-ASO policies and procedures ~~will~~:
  - a. Direct and guide SBH-ASO's employees, subcontractors, and any non-contracted providers' compliance with all applicable federal, state, and contractual requirements.
  - b. Fully articulate requirements,
  - c. Have an effective training plan related to the requirements and maintain records of the number of staff participating in training, including evidence of assessment of participant knowledge and satisfaction with the training.,
  - d. Include monitoring of compliance, prompt response to detect non-compliance, and effective corrective action.

3. When the need for a policy and procedure is identified, the matter is brought to the Policy and Procedure Committee by the SBH-ASO Administrator.
4. The SBH-ASO Administrator will assign the policy to SBH-ASO staff with subject matter expertise. Upon completion, the assigned SBH-ASO staff will provide the Policy and Procedure Committee with the policy.
5. The Policy and Procedure Committee is comprised of SBH-ASO Staff responsible for the development, review, and recommendation of SBH-ASO policies and procedures to the Executive Board for approval.
6. Once a policy is approved by the SBH-ASO Executive Board, the SBH-ASO Administrator will forward it to designated staff for upload to the SBH-ASO website.

#### Document Review/Revision

1. Policies and procedures will be reviewed at least biannually.
2. Changes in contractual requirements, delegation agreements and/or state or federal regulations will require a review of policies and procedures.
  - a. Corrective action plans imposed by the HCA may require modification of any policies or procedures by the SBH-ASO relating to the fulfillment of its obligations pursuant to its contract with the State
3. All policies that have been reviewed and/or revised are submitted to the Policy and Procedure Committee for review.
4. The Policy and Procedure Committee determines if the changes rise to the substantive level of revision.
- ~~3.5.~~ 5. When reviews do not reveal a need for a revision, the review is documented by entering a review date in the document header, and obtaining the SBH-ASO Administrator's signature.
- ~~4.6.~~ 6. When a review results in the need for revision, the review is documented by entering a revision date in the document header and the policy is forwarded to the Policy and Procedure Committee.
- ~~5.7.~~ 7. Revised policies are presented. The Policy and Procedure Committee reviews all revised policies prior to presentation to the SBH-ASO Executive Board for approval.
- ~~6.8.~~ 8. Once a policy is approved by the SBH-ASO Executive Board, the SBH-ASO Administrator will forward it to designated staff for upload to the SBH-ASO website.

#### Document Preservation and Distribution

1. SBH-ASO Policies and Procedures are kept on file for a minimum of ten (10) years. Current SBH-ASO Policies and Procedures are available to network providers and the general public via the SBH-ASO website.
2. SBH-ASO shall submit Policies and Procedures to the HCA for review upon request by HCA and any time there is a new Policy and Procedure or there is a substantive change to an existing Policy and Procedure.
3. When changes are made to policies and procedures, network providers will be notified via email. Changes that impact network providers will be announced via email along with a thirty (30) day notice of compliance.

4. When changes are made to policies or procedures (or a new policy is developed) the Salish BH-ASO staff will be trained on the content. The ASO will maintain records of the staff participating in training, including evidence of assessment of participant knowledge and satisfaction with the training.



## SALISH BH-ASO POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

**Policy Name:** PROVIDER NETWORK SELECTION AND MANAGEMENT      **Policy Number:** AD102

**Effective Date:** 1/01/2020;

**Revision Dates:** 2/19/2020; 1/14/2021; 3/15/2024

**Reviewed Date:** 5/02/2019; 8/29/2019

**Executive Board Approval Dates:** 5/17/2019; 11/1/2019; 5/22/2020; 7/30/2021

### PURPOSE

To provide guidelines, instructions and standards for the selection, retention, management and monitoring of Salish Behavioral Health Administrative Services Organization (SBH-ASO) providers and subcontractors that comply with contract requirements, delegation agreements and all applicable regulations. Additionally, to provide instructions for the process of SBH-ASO self-directed remediation.

### POLICY

SBH-ASO develops, maintains, managesmanages, and monitors an appropriate and adequate provider network, supported by written agreements, sufficient to provide all contracted services under HCA and MCO contacts and to ensure that individuals served get timely care.

Only licensed or certified Behavioral Health Providers shall provide behavioral health services. Licensed or certified Behavioral Health Providers include, but are not limited to: Health Care Professionals, Indian Health Care Providers (IHCP), licensed agencies or clinics, or professionals operating under an Agency Affiliated License.

All subcontractors providing services on behalf of SBH-ASO will be monitored for compliance with: SBH-ASO Contract(s), SBH-ASO Delegated Functions, Washington Administrative Code (WAC), Revised Code of Washington (RCW) and Federal rules and regulations (e.g., Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act [HIPAA], 42 CFR Part 2, etc.)

### PROCEDURE

Network Selection and Capacity Management

1. SBH-ASO follows uniform credentialing and re-credentialing processes which include the completion of provider credentialing prior to contract execution and recredentialing at least every 36 months.
2. SBH-ASO will not select or contract with provider network applicants that are excluded from participation in Medicare, Medicaid, and ~~all other~~ all other federal or Washington State health care programs.
3. SBH-ASO will not discriminate, with respect to participation, reimbursement or indemnification, against providers practicing within their licensed scope solely on the basis of the type of license or certification they hold. However, SBH-ASO is free to establish criteria and/or standards for providers' inclusion in a network of providers based on their specialties.
4. If SBH-ASO declines to include an individual or group of providers in its network, written notice of the reason for its decision shall be provided.
5. SBH-ASO will not discriminate against particular providers that serve high-risk populations or specialize in conditions that require costly treatment.
6. SBH-ASO selects and retains providers based on their ability to meet the clinical and service needs, as well as the service area need to support the population of individuals that SBH-ASO is to serve. If applicable, this includes the ability to provide crisis services twenty-four (24) hours a day, seven (7) days a week. SBH-ASO shall consider the following in the selection and retention of its network:
  - a. Expected utilization of services
  - b. Characteristics and health needs of the population
  - c. Number and type of providers able to furnish services
  - d. Geographic location of providers and individuals, including distance, travel time, means of transportation and whether a location is American with Disabilities Act (ADA) accessible
  - e. Anticipated needs of priority populations listed in contract
  - f. SBH-ASO's available resources
7. SBH-ASO maintains a crisis network with enough capacity to serve the regional service area (RSA) to included, at a minimum, the following:
  - a. Designated Crisis Responders (DCR)
  - b. Evaluation and Treatment (E&T) capacity to service the RSA's non-Medicaid population
  - c. Psychiatric and Substance Use Disorder involuntary inpatient beds to serve the RSA's non-Medicaid population
  - d. Staff to provide mobile crisis outreach in the RSA
8. SBH-ASO shall have a non-crisis behavioral health network with capacity to serve the RSA's non-Medicaid populations, within available resources.
9. Within available resources, SBH-ASO will establish and maintain contracts with office-based opioid treatment providers that have obtained a waiver under the Drug Addiction Treatment Act of 2000 to practices medication-assisted opioid addiction therapy.

~~9.~~

### Network Management

1. SBH-ASO Staff, and Subcontractors are trained at the time of orientation and periodically to understand and effectively communicate the services and supports that comprise the region-wide behavioral health system of care.
  - a. Integrated Provider Network Meetings are conducted at least quarterly to ensure on-going communications with subcontractors. Issues for the agenda may include, but are not limited to: contract requirements, program changes, Best Practice updates, quality of care, quality improvement activities, performance indicators, and updates to state and federal regulations and requirements.
  - b. SBH-ASO provides performance data and member experience data upon request.
2. SBH-ASO contract language clearly specifies expected standards of performance and the indicators used to monitor subcontractor performance. SBH-ASO collaborates with its provider network in implementing performance improvements.
3. SBH-ASO is committed to maintaining a provider network that is reflective of the geographic, demographic and cultural characteristics of the Salish RSA.
4. SBH-ASO requires its provider network to offer hours of operation and accessibility for individuals that are no less than those offered to any other client.

### Network Evaluation and Monitoring

1. Provider Network and Subcontractor evaluation and monitoring is accomplished by:
  - a. Performing reviews per HCA and MCO contract requirements for all its subcontractors. By contract, subcontractors agree to cooperate with SBH-ASO in the evaluation of performance, and to make available all information reasonably required by any such evaluation process. Subcontractors shall provide access to their facilities and the records documenting contract performance, for purpose of audits, investigations, and for the identification and recovery of overpayments within thirty (30) calendar days.
    - i. When a need for corrective action is identified during such reviews, subcontractors will address areas of non-compliance via their quality improvement processes and will provide evidence of sustained improvement.
    - ii. SBH-ASO will review findings for trends requiring system level intervention and report such findings to the Salish Leadership Team, Quality Assurance and Compliance Committee (QACC) and the SBH-ASO Executive Board for Action.
  - b. Determining contract renewals based on compliance with contract requirements. Additionally, SBH-ASO reviews corrective actions, utilization data, critical incident reports, handling of grievances and financial audits.
  - c. Retaining and exercising the right to terminate a contract if the subcontractor has violated any law, regulation, rule or ordinance applicable to services provided under contract, or if continuance of the



contract poses material risk of injury or harm to any person. Denial of licensure renewal or suspension or revocation will be considered grounds for termination in accordance with the contract term.

- i. In the event of a subcontractor termination, a notification shall occur, and the following will commence:
  1. If a subcontract is terminated or a site closure occurs with less than 90 calendar days, SBH-ASO shall notify the HCA as soon as possible.
    - a. If a subcontract is terminated or site closes unexpectedly, SBH-ASO shall submit a plan within seven (7) calendar days to HCA that includes:
      - i. Notification to ~~Ombuds~~ Behavioral Health Advocate services and Individuals
      - ii. Provision of uninterrupted services
      - iii. Any information released to the media
  2. SBH-ASO retains documentation of all subcontractor monitoring activities; and upon request by HCA, shall immediately make all audits and/or monitoring activities available to HCA.

#### Federal Block Grant Subcontractors

1. In addition to the procedures identified above, the following apply to subcontractors receiving Federal Block Grant Funds.
  - a. SBH-ASO ensures that its subcontractors receive an independent audit if the subcontractor expends a total of \$750,000 or more in federal awards from any and/or all sources in any state fiscal year.
  - b. SBH-ASO requires the subcontractors to submit the data collection form and reporting package as specified in 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Subpart F, reports required by the program-specific audit guide (if applicable), and a copy of any management letters issued by the auditor within ten (10) business days of audit reports being completed and received by subcontractors.
  - c. SBH-ASO shall follow-up with any corrective actions for all subcontract audit findings in accordance with 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Subpart F.
  - d. SBH-ASO shall conduct and/or make arrangements for an annual fiscal review of each subcontractor receiving Federal Block Grant funds regardless of reimbursement methodology and shall provide HCA with documentation of these annual fiscal reviews upon request. The annual fiscal review shall ensure that:
    - i. Expenditures are accounted for by revenue source.
    - ii. No expenditures were made for items identified in the Payment and Sanctions section of the HCA-BHASO Contract.
    - iii. Expenditures are made only for the purposes stated in the HCA-BHASO Contract and the SBH-ASO/Subcontractor Contract.

iii.iv. As negotiated through consultation between HCA and Tribes, SBH-ASO will not request on-site inspections of Tribes, including facilities and programs operated by Tribes or Tribal Organizations.

#### Corrective Action

1. SBH-ASO evaluates delegate/subcontractor performance prior to imposing corrective action.
2. SBH-ASO monitors delegate/subcontractor activity on a consistent basis.
3. SBH-ASO evaluates available data on at least a quarterly basis, and as necessary.
4. If SBH-ASO determines that a delegate/subcontractor's performance is failing to meet contract requirements, corrective action may be initiated.
5. SBH-ASO shall allow delegate/subcontractor 30 calendar days from receipt of corrective action letter to submit a corrective action plan.
6. If the corrective action plan is accepted, the delegate/subcontractor shall have 60 days for implementation, with the exception of any situation that poses a threat to the health or safety of any person.
7. SBH-ASO subcontracts outline the general corrective action procedures.
8. SBH-ASO maintains an internal process for reporting and tracking corrective actions issued by SBH-ASO and corrective action plans submitted by delegates/subcontractors.
9. Delegate/Subcontractor failure to meet measurements of corrective actions may include -additional remediation up to and including the termination of contract.

#### Self-directed Remediation

1. Any issues directly involving SBH-ASO that are determined to not be meeting policy or contractual benchmarks will be remediated under the auspices of the SBH-ASO Leadership Team.
  - a. Remediation may be accomplished through staff training, supervisory oversight and/or personnel action as indicated.
2. -All remediation processes are reported to the QACC by SBH-ASO Leadership Team.
3. The SBH-ASO Leadership Team will determine the final action to be taken while considering recommendations given by QACC.
4. Outcomes will be reported to QACC recorded in QACC meeting minutes.





## SALISH BH-ASO POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

**Policy Name:** CREDENTIALING AND RECREDENTIALING OF PROVIDERS      **Policy Number:** AD104

**Effective Date:** 1/1/2020

**Revision Dates:** 12/3/2020; 04/03/2023; 02/15/2024

**Reviewed Date:** 4/11/2019; 1/18/2022

**Executive Board Approval Dates:** 5/17/2019; 11/1/2019; 1/15/2021; 5/19/2023

### PURPOSE

To provide clearly defined standards for the credentialing and recredentialing of providers for inclusion in the Salish Behavioral Health – Administrative Services Organization (SBH-ASO) network.

### POLICY

1. SBH-ASO will collaborate with HCA to establish uniform provider credentialing policies and procedures to contribute to reducing provider burden.
2. SBH-ASO policies and procedures are compliant with all applicable State requirements which are in accordance with standards defined by the NCQA, related to the credentialing and re-credentialing of Health Care Professionals who have signed contracts or participation agreements with the SBH-ASO (Chapter 246-12 WAC). Credentialing processes supports administrative simplification efforts such as the OneHealthPort credentialing portal.
3. SBH-ASO Credentialing Program operates under the oversight of the Medical Director and Credentialing Committee.
4. The SBHASO Credentialing Committee:
  - a. Maintains a heterogeneous membership and requires those responsible for credentialing decisions to sign a Code of Conduct affirming non-discrimination and privacy.
  - b. Meets quarterly, at minimum, for review of new files and monitoring of active credential entities/Individual practitioners.

- c. Reviews all requests for credentialing or recredentialing and provides a written decision within 60 days of application when application is complete upon submission.
- d. Provides annual reviews of practitioner complaints for evidence of alleged discrimination.

## PROCEDURE

1. The SBH-ASO verifies that all Subcontractors meet the licensure and certification requirements as established by state and federal statute, administrative code, or as directed in the HCA Contract.
2. The SBH-ASO recredentials providers, at minimum every thirty-six (36) months, through information verified from primary sources, unless otherwise indicated.
3. SBH-ASO ensures that information provided in its member materials and practitioner directories is consistent with information obtained during the credentialing process.
  - a. All provider files are reviewed to ensure they meet the SBH-ASO credentialing criteria.
    - i. In addition to materials submitted as part of an initial application for credentialing, SBH-ASO will perform a review of commonly available data bases to identify information that could impact the credentialing process. Any findings will be submitted to the Credentialing Committee to be used as part of the review process.
  - b. If the provider does not meet the SBH-ASO's requirements for submission as detailed in section 4 below, the file will be presented to the Credentialing Committee. If the Committee concurs that the submission is not meeting criteria or is incomplete, the provider is notified of the issue(s) within 30 days and given 30 days from that notice to provide information to address the issue(s). If not received within this timeframe, the Credentialing Application will be denied.
  - c. If the SBH-ASO Credentialing Committee has determined that the provider has met the minimum requirements for participation, the file is then deemed "clean" and can be approved by the Credentialing Committee and signed by the Medical Director or his/her designee.
4. The SBH-ASO Credentialing Program requires submission of the following source documents for review:
  - a. SBH-ASO Credentialing/Recredentialing Application documenting the agency business and clinical structure.
    - i. The application verifies provider type.
    - ii. Includes National Plan Identifiers (NPI) numbers for each site

- iii. The application includes an attestation signed by a duly authorized representative of the facility.
- b. Copy of current valid license for all services to be credentialed. This includes a list of all satellite sites including license numbers for each site.
- c. Evidence of good standing as evidenced by:
  - i. Documentation of accreditation by one or more of the following:
    1. Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations (JCAHO)
    2. Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)
    3. Council on Accreditation (COA)
    4. Community Health Accreditation Program (CHAP)
    5. American Association for Ambulatory Health Care (AAAHC)
    6. Critical Access Hospitals (CAH)
    7. Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP, through AOA)
    8. National Integrated Accreditation for Healthcare Organizations (NIAHO, through DNV Healthcare)
    9. ACHC (Accreditation Commissions for Healthcare) and/or American Osteopathic Association (AOA)
    10. American Association of Suicidology (AAS)
    11. A CLIA (Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments) Waiver as outlined by the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS).

OR

- ii. Documentation of Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) or the Department of Health (DOH) review/recertification within the past 36 months. Documentation must include the full review, outcomes, corrective action plans, and approved completion of corrective actions.

OR

- iii. SBH-ASO will conduct a Facility Site Survey/Audit to determine the quality of programming, types of staff providing service, staff competencies, quality of treatment record documentation, and physical environment to ensure access, and safety.
- d. Exclusion on the Office of Inspector General (OIG) List of Excluded Individuals and Entities (LEIE) query.

- e. Sanctions by the Excluded Parties List System (EPLS) on the Systems for Awards Management (SAM) query.
  - f. Verification of the National Plan Identifier (NPI) on the National Plan & provider Enumeration System (NPPES).
  - g. Verification of Washington State Medicaid Exclusions lists.
  - h. Copies of professional and general liability insurance (malpractice) of \$1 million/occurrence and \$2 million/aggregate for acute care settings and \$1 million/occurrence and \$2 million/aggregate for non-acute care settings.
    - i. Acute care is defined as any facility duly licensed and offering inpatient mental health and/or substance use disorder health care services.
    - ii. SBH-ASO does accept umbrella policy amounts to supplement professional liability insurance coverage.
  - i. If the provider does not meet liability coverage requirements, it must be reviewed by the SBH-ASO Credentialing Committee to be considered for network participation.
  - j. Use and dissemination of the Washington Provider Application (WPA).
  - k. Prohibition against employment or contracting with providers excluded from participation in federal health care programs under federal law as verified through List of Excluded Individuals and Entities (LEIE).
5. The SBH-ASO communicates to the provider any findings that differ from the provider's submitted materials to include communication of the provider's rights to:
- a. Review materials.
  - b. Correct incorrect or erroneous information.
  - c. Be informed of their credentialing status.
  - d. Appeal a decision in writing within 60 days from the date the decision is communicated.
6. Provisional credentialing protocol:
- a. The practitioner may not be held in a provisional status for more than sixty (60) calendar days; and
  - b. The provisional status will only be granted one time and only for providers applying for credentialing the first time.
  - c. Provisional credentialing shall include an assessment of:

- i. Primary source verification of a current, valid license to practice;
  - ii. Primary source verification of the past five (5) years of malpractice claims or settlements from the malpractice carrier or the results of the National Practitioner Databank query if indicated; and
  - iii. A current signed application with attestation.
  
- 7. SBH-ASO notifies providers within fifteen (15) calendar days of the Credentialing Committee's decision.
  
- 8. Providers may appeal, in writing, for quality reasons, and reporting of quality issues to the appropriate authority in accordance with the HCA's Program Integrity requirements.
  
- 9. SBH-ASO ensures confidentiality of all documents and decisions.
  - a. All credentialing documents are stored electronically or in a locked cabinet.
  - b. Shared documents redact sensitive information as appropriate.
  
- 10. SBH-ASO conducts monthly OIC, SAM, and Washington State Exclusion check for individuals identified on the Medicaid Provider Disclosure Statement/Disclosure of Ownership (DOO).
  
- 11. SBH-ASO does not discriminate in the participation, reimbursement, or indemnification of any provider who is acting within the scope of his or her license or certification under applicable State law, solely on the basis of that license or certification. If the SBH-ASO declines to include individual or groups of providers in its provider network, it must give the affected providers written notice of the reason for its decision.
  
- 12. Designated Crisis Responder (DCR) Requirements:
  - a. All candidates for DCR designation will complete the SBH-ASO Designation Request form.
  - b. Individuals seeking DCR designation provide the following documentation for review:
    - i. Attestation that the individual meets experience criteria in RCW 71.05.
    - ii. Active WA License, Qualifying Degree, or MHP designation documents
    - iii. Copy of DCR bootcamp ~~registration or~~ certificate (to include 2-day SUD training certificate if completed prior to January 1, 2020) or verification of completion of DCR bootcamp within six months
    - iv. Marty Smith Safety Training documentation within the past 24-12 months



- v. Professional Ethics training documentation within the past 1224 months.
  - vi. ~~DOH approved~~ Suicide Prevention training documentation within the past 24-12 months.
  - vii. Any additional supporting documentation to support the application.
  - viii. Any additional supporting documentation requested during the designation process.
- c. SBH-ASO staff provides designation to all DCRs within the Salish Region under the authority of the SBH-ASO Interlocal Agreement.
- i. SBH-ASO reviews all documentation submitted in the DCR Designation Request process.
  - ii. SBH-ASO verifies eligibility based on information provided.
  - iii. Each designee and the affiliated agency will receive a written letter of designation upon completion of document review which will occur within 15 calendar days.
    - a. Absence of qualifications will result in written notification of denial of designation.
  - iv. SBH-ASO DCR designation will be reported to its Credentialing Committee.

### 13. Individual Practitioners

- a. The criteria used by the SBH-ASO to credential and recredential individual practitioners shall include:
- i. Evidence of a current valid license or certification to practice;
  - ii. A valid Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) or Controlled Dangerous Substances (CDS) certificate if applicable;
  - iii. Evidence of appropriate education and training;
  - iv. Board certification if applicable;
  - v. Evaluation of work history;
  - vi. A review of any liability claims resulting in settlements or judgments paid on or on behalf of the provider; and
  - vii. A signed, dated attestation statement from the provider that addresses:
    - a. The lack of present illegal drug use;
    - b. A history of loss of license and criminal or felony convictions;
    - c. A history of loss or limitation of privileges or disciplinary activity;
    - d. Current malpractice coverage within minimum limits;
    - e. Any reason(s) for inability to perform the essential functions of the position with or without accommodation; and
    - f. Accuracy and completeness of the application.
  - viii. Verification of the: NPI, the provider's enrollment as a Washington Medicaid provider, and the Social Security Administration's death master file.

- b. Organizational credentialing timeframes, notifications, and appeal rights also apply to the credentialing of individual practitioners.



## SALISH BH-ASO POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

**Policy Name:** CUSTOMER SERVICE

**Policy Number:** AD105

**Effective Date:** 1/1/2020

**Revision Dates:** 1/20/2021; ~~3/15/2024~~

**Reviewed Date:** 4/16/2019

**Executive Board Approval Dates:** 5/17/2019; 11/1/2019; 7/30/2021

### PURPOSE

To describe and establish standards for customer service provided by Salish Behavioral Health Administrative Services Organization (SBH-ASO).

### POLICY

SBH-ASO strives to provide excellent customer service and is committed to consistent, friendly, proactive, and responsive interaction with individuals, families, and stakeholders. Staff members provide friendly, efficient, and accurate services to all individuals, families, and stakeholders.

### PROCEDURE

1. Customer Service:
  - A. The SBH-ASO provides a single toll-free number for Individuals to call regarding services, at its expense, which is a separate and distinct number from the SBH-ASO's Toll-Free Crisis Line telephone number. SBH-ASO also provides a local telephone number within the local calling range for customer service issues.
  - B. The SBH-ASO provides adequate staff to provide customer service representation at a minimum from 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Pacific Time, or alternative hours as agreed to by HCA, Monday through Friday, year-round and shall provide customer service on all dates recognized as ~~work days~~workdays for state employees.
    - SBH-ASO shall report to HCA by December 1 of each year its scheduled non-business days for the upcoming calendar year.
    - SBH-ASO will notify HCA five (5) business days in advance of any non-scheduled closure during scheduled business days, except in the

case when advance notification is not possible due to emergency conditions.

- C. SBH-ASO assures that interpreter services are provided for Individuals with a preferred language other than English, free of charge. This includes the provision of interpreters for Individuals who are deaf or hearing impaired, including American Sign Language (ASL), and TDD/TTY services.
  - D. SBH-ASO respectfully responds to individuals, family members, and stakeholders in a manner that resolves their inquiry politely, promptly, and with helpful attention.
2. SBH-ASO staffs its customer service line with a sufficient number of trained clinical customer service representatives to answer the phones
- A. SBH-ASO Staff are available at least eight hours a day during normal business hours for inbound calls regarding Utilization Management (UM) issues.
    - ~~i. Staff are identified by name, role, and organization name when initiating or returning calls including those regarding UM issues.~~
    - ~~ii. Staff has access to Interpreter and TDD/TTY services to assist with callers who need them.~~
  - B. Staff have the ability to receive inbound communication regarding UM after normal business hours.
    - ~~iii.~~
3. SBH-ASO customer service staff have access to and are trained in the following:
- A. Access to information regarding eligibility requirements and benefits;
  - B. Information on GFS/FBG services;
  - C. How to refer for behavioral health services;
  - D. How to resolve Grievances and triage Appeals.
  - E. Information on Contracted Services including where and how to access them;
  - F. Authorization requirements;

- G. Requirements for responding promptly to family members and supporting links to other service systems such as Medicaid services administered by the MCO, First Responders, criminal justice system, and social services.
4. SBH-ASO provides individuals with access to qualified clinicians without placing the Individual on hold.
  5. SBHASO customer service clinicians shall assess any crisis and warm transfer the call to the Salish Regional Crisis Line for referral to -Designated Crisis Responder (DCR), call 911, refer the Individual for services or to his or her provider, or resolve the request or crisis, based on identified need.
  6. All calls (incoming/outgoing/VM) are documented in the SBH-ASO Call-Contact Log. The SBHASO ContactCall Log documentation includes, at a minimum –the initial call information (including the caller’s name and contact information) reason for of call, and date of attempted resolution. Contactall Log reports may- be provided to the Health Care Authority for review upon request.
  7. SBH-ASO phone system provides data on time to answer the call with a live voice and abandoned calls.

## MONITORING

~~SBH-ASO Leadership Team shall review Customer Service logs quarterly to ensure:~~

- ~~1. At least 90% of customer service calls are being answered with a live voice during open hours within 30 seconds,~~
- ~~2. Customer services calls have an abandonment rate of 5% or less.~~
- ~~3. Any performance found to be below contract standards will be brought to the Internal Quality Committee (IQC) and Quality Assurance and Compliance Committee (QACC) for Corrective Action recommendations to the SBH-ASO Leadership Team..~~
- ~~4. Any corrective actions required will be determined and monitored by SBH-ASO Leadership Team. Corrective actions may be process and/or staff related.~~

~~Monitoring of internal customer service line will be achieved by monitoring of monthly reports and call samples by the SBHASO Clinical Director.~~



## SBH-ASO POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

<b>Policy Name:</b> Recovery Navigator Program: R.E.A.L. Program	<b>Policy Number:</b> CL209
<b>Effective Date:</b> 11/1/2021	
<b>Revision Dates:</b> <u>4/1/2024</u>	
<b>Reviewed Date:</b>	
<b>Executive Board Approval Dates:</b> 3/18/2022	

### PURPOSE

To define the program, eligibility, and services covered by the Recovery Regional Navigator Program (RNP) within available resources. The Recovery Navigator Program (RNP) policy is to ensure consistent application of program standards.

### DEFINITIONS

**R.E.A.L. Program:** The Recovery Navigator Program in the Salish Behavioral Health Administrative Services Organization (Salish-BH-ASO) is titled the R.E.A.L. (Recovery, Empowerment, Advocacy, and Linkage) Program.

**Outreach Support/Care Manager:** R.E.A.L. Program staff with lived experience that provides intensive, field-based coordination support to assist participants with accessing services that meet their identified needs in participants their Success Individual Intervention Plan (IIP).

**Recovery Coach:** R.E.A.L. Program staff with lived experience that spends the majority of their time in the field responding to and engaging with participants referred to the R.E.A.L. Program.

### POLICY

Salish Behavioral Health Administrative Services Organization (SBH-ASO) administers the R.E.A.L. Program for Clallam, Jefferson, and Kitsap counties in accordance with Washington Health Care Authority (HCA) Recovery Navigator Uniform Program Standards and HCA-ASO Contract. R.E.A.L. Programs subcontractors will render services in accordance with SBH-ASO Contract requirements.

### PROCEDURE

1. -The SBH-ASO employs a Regional Recovery Navigator Administrator (RNA) who, in concert with the SBH-ASO Clinical Director, ensures R.E.A.L. Program subcontractors are compliant with program standards. The SBH-ASO Regional RNA ~~will~~ maintains a Regional Resource Guide to identify local, state, and federally funded community-based services. The SBH-ASO Regional RNA will provides regular and routine technical assistance and training related to compliance with program standards.
  
2. ~~The~~ SBH-ASO R.E.A.L. Program embraces and advances the following core principles:
  2. ~~a.~~ Law Enforcement Assisted Diversion (LEAD), e.g. Let Everyone Advance with Dignity (LEAD), core principles ([www.leadbureau.org](http://www.leadbureau.org)).
    - i. Harm Reduction Framework
    - ii. Participant-identified and driven
    - iii. Intensive Case Management
    - iv. Peer Outreach and Counseling
    - v. Trauma-Informed Approach-
    - vi. Culturally competent services
  
3. The R.E.A.L. Program Recovery Navigator Program in the Salish BH-ASO is titled the R.E.A.L. (Recovery, Empowerment, Advocacy, and Linkage) Program and provides community-based outreach support services throughout the region. The R.E.A.L. Program is expected to provide:
  - a. F-field-based engagement and support services.
  - b. Expected response time to referrals for the Salish region is sixty (60) to ninety (90) minutes.
  - c. Support is Services are ideally provided face-to-face. -If barriers exist, virtual or telephone visits may be utilized.
  - d. -There is no specified time limitation for participation in the R.E.A.L. Program. Timelines are individually self-determined.
  - e. Participation is a-voluntary and is-non-coercive.
  - f. Intended to be staffed Staffby individualspeople with lived experience with substance use disorder.
  - g. Staff that reflects the visible diversity of the community served, e.g. Black Indigenous and People of Color (BIPOC) peers, trans peers, lesbian/gay/bisexualLGBTQ peers, peers with visible and non-visible disabilities.
  - h. Engagement in and facilitates Cross Agency Coordination with Golden Thread Service Coordination as indicated in the Uniform Program Standards.

- i. Engagement/education in Overdose Prevention and Response.
  - j. Does not require abstinence from drug or alcohol use for program participation.
4. -The priority population of the R.E.A.L. Program includes Individuals:
    - a. ~~With~~ with substance use needs and/or co-occurring (substance use and mental health) needs
    - b. ~~with substance use needs and/or co-occurring (substance use and mental health) needs~~
    - c. b. who are at risk of arrest and/or have frequent contact with first responders (including law enforcement and emergency medical services), and/or
    - d. c. who could benefit from being connected to supportive resources and public health services when appropriate.
  5. The R.E.A.L. Programs ~~subcontractors will~~ provide referrals to crisis services (e.g. voluntary and involuntary options); as needed.
  6. -The R.E.A.L. Programs ~~subcontractors will~~ provide the following services supports to youth and adults with behavioral health conditions, including:
    - a. Community-based outreach;
    - b. Brief Wellbeing Screening;
    - c. Referral services;
    - d. Program Screening and Needs Scale (N~~needs assessments~~);
    - e. Connection to services; and
    - f. Warm handoffs to treatment recovery support services along the continuum of care.

Additional supports services to be provided as appropriate, include, but are not limited to:

    - a. Long-term intensive outreach support/care management.
    - b. Development of Individual Intervention Success Plan.
    - c. Recovery coaching.
    - d. Recovery support services.
    - e. Treatment.
  7. The R.E.A.L. Program referral process:
    - a. Law Enforcement is considered a priority referral and R.E.A.L. Programs ~~subcontractors will~~ accept all referrals, including those from community members, friends, and family.





- 
- vii. Cultural appropriateness
  - viii. Conflict resolution and de-escalation techniques
  - ix. Crisis Intervention
  - x. Introduction to Regional Crisis System
  - xi. Overdose Prevention/Naloxone Training, Recognition, and Response
  - xii. Local Resources, e.g., meal programs, hygiene/showers, veterans, domestic violence, bus passes, transportation, medical providers, behavioral health, furniture, clothing, tents/tarps, etc.
- b. Within 90 days:
- i. Diversity training
  - ii. Suicide Prevention
  - iii. Outreach strategies
  - iv. Working with American Indian/Alaska Native individuals
  - v. Basic cross-system access, e.g., Program for Assertive Community Treatment (PACT), Wraparound with Intensive Services (WISe), Housing and Recovery through Peer Services (HARPS), Community Behavioral Health Rental Assistance Program (CBRA), Program for Adult Transition to Health (PATH), Foundational Community Supports (FCS), etc.—Regional Specific
  - vi. Gather, Assess, Integrate, Network, and Stimulate (GAINS)
  - vii. Ethics
  - viii. Benefits Training
  - ix. Housing and Homelessness
  - x. Opiate Substitution Treatment/Medication Assisted Treatment (OST/MAT) options
  - xi. Working with People with Intellectual/Developmental Disorders
  - xii. Early intervention/prevention
  - xiii. Ombuds [services through the Office of Behavioral Health Advocacy \(OBHA\)](#)
  - xiv. Cross-training between Law Enforcement and [R.E.A.L. Program PROGRAM](#) Outreach/Care Managers (LEAD National Support Bureau WA State)
  - xv. Building relationships (LEAD National Support Bureau WA State)
  - xvi. Shared Decision-Making Processes for Services
- c. Additional Trainings Recommended:
- i. Peer Certification Training (Optional)
  - ii. SSI/SSDI Outreach, Access, and Recovery (SOAR) Training (Optional)
  - iii. Mental Health First Aid
  - iv. Vicarious Trauma/Secondary Trauma
  - v. Stigma
  - vi. Motivational Interviewing
-

- vii. Government to Government Training for collaborating with Tribes
- ~~viii.~~—Crisis Intervention Training (CIT)
- viii.

The R.E.A.L. Program Operational Workgroup:

The R.E.A.L. Program Operational Work Group (~~OWPOWG~~) is facilitated by the R.E.A.L. Program Project Manager(s). The OWG provides coordination with ~~will partner the R.E.A.L. Program providers with~~ Law Enforcement agencies, court agencies, fire departments, EMS, and other community support programs to review day-to-day operations.

The R.E.A.L. Program Policy Coordinating Group:

The R.E.A.L. Program Policy Coordinating Group (PCG), facilitated by the R.E.A.L. Program ~~providers'~~ Project Manager(s), ~~will be~~ is composed of community leadership who are authorized to make decisions on behalf of their respective offices.

R.E.A.L. Program Reporting Requirements

Monthly submission of the R.E.A.L. Program Logs by the 10<sup>th</sup> of the month following the month of service to the SBH-ASO via Provider Portal or other agreed method. ~~-SBH-ASO will require~~ supplemental additional data reporting ~~for enrolled case management individuals~~ as appropriate.



## SALISH BH-ASO POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

**Policy Name:** Behavioral Health Housing Program

**Policy Number:** CL210

**Effective Date:** 7/1/2021

**Revision Dates:** 4/1/2024

**Reviewed Date:**

**Executive Board Approval Dates:** 3/18/2022

### PURPOSE:

To establish standardized procedures regarding the utilization of [Housing and Recovery through Peer Services \(HARPS\)](#) and/or [Community Behavioral Health Rental Assistance \(CBRA\)](#) [behavioral health housing](#) funds by Salish Behavioral Health Administrative Services Organization (SBH-ASO) subcontractors.

### POLICY:

SBH-ASO exercises responsibility over contracted [HARPS and CBRA](#) funds for the purpose of assisting individuals in securing Permanent Supportive Housing (PSH) within and throughout the Salish Region. The SBH-ASO is the primary contact for any [HARPS and CBRA housing](#) program related questions or concerns.

### Definitions:

**Housing and Recovery through Peer Services (HARPS) (HCA):** The HARPS program provides housing-related peer services and Bridge subsidies to individuals with behavioral health disorders who are homeless or at risk of becoming homeless with priority given to Individuals exiting treatment facilities.

**Bridge subsidy:** HARPS Bridge subsidies are short-term funding to help reduce barriers and increase access to housing for individuals with behavioral health disorders.

[SUD subsidy: HARPS SUD subsidies are short-term funding to help reduce barriers and increase access to housing for individuals with substance use disorders.](#)

**Community Behavioral Health Rental Assistance (CBRA) (Commerce):** Housing subsidies provided by the Department of Commerce for individuals with behavioral health and long-term

housing needs in accordance with the CBRA Guidelines.

**Governor's Housing and Homeless Initiative (HCA):** The Governor's Housing and Homeless Initiative is a bridge subsidy program intended to reduce instances where an individual leaves a state operated behavioral or private behavioral health facility directly into homelessness. Contractors must prioritize this funding for individuals being discharged from state operated behavioral health facilities.

### **Procedure:**

#### **Housing Program Facilitation:**

**Housing Program** Subcontractors ~~for HARPS and CBRA~~ shall have policies and procedures outlining:

1. The purpose of program-specific rental subsidies and how those subsidies can be used.
  - a. HARPS Bridge subsidy (GFS)
  - b. HARPS SUD subsidy (GFS-SUD)
  - c. CBRA (Dept. of Commerce) subsidy
  - ~~e.d.~~ Governor's Housing and Homeless Initiative subsidy
2. Program eligibility criteria
  - a. ~~How to Program-specific verify~~ eligibility verification
  - ~~b.~~ Priority populations as identified by program
  - ~~e.b.~~ Required documentation to verify eligibility
    - i. Screening
    - ii. Risk Assessment
    - iii. Verification of behavioral health diagnosis
    - iv. Verification of risk of homelessness
3. Housing program support principles
  - a. Permanent Supported Housing (PSH)
  - b. Landlord outreach
  - c. Privacy requirements as identified in the contract

### **HOUSING AND RECOVERY THROUGH PEER SUPPORTS (HARPS)**

#### **1. HARPS Housing Bridge Subsidy:**

- a. SBH-ASO administers short-term Bridge subsidies intended for individuals with serious mental illness or substance use disorders. Housing subsidies are encouraged to be available to priority populations as follows:
  - i. Individuals who are not eligible for Medicaid services through the Foundational Community Supports supportive housing program and who are experiencing a serious mental health, substance use, or co-occurring disorders (mental health and substance use disorder)
  - ii. Individuals who are released from or at risk of entering:

1. Psychiatric inpatient settings
- ~~2.~~ Substance use treatment inpatient settings
- ~~2.~~
3. Who are homeless, or at risk of becoming homeless
  - a. Broad definition of homeless (couch surfing included)

- b. SBH-ASO administers SUD specific Bridge subsidy funds to serve individuals with substance use disorders. SUD specific funds are to be exhausted prior to use of Bridge subsidies for the SUD population. Housing subsidies are encouraged to be available to Individuals in the region that meet eligibility as priority populations.

**2. HARPS Housing Bridge Subsidy Guidelines:** HARPS programs are encouraged to have housing subsidy policies in place to address appeals, denials, and the following guidelines:

- a. The HARPS -Bridge subsidy is short-term funding intended to help reduce barriers and increase access to housing. Individuals exiting withdrawal management, inpatient substance use disorder treatment facilities, residential treatment facilities, state hospitals, evaluation and treatment (E&T) facilities, local psychiatric hospitals, and other inpatient behavioral healthcare settings could receive up to 3 months of assistance.
- b. HARPS Bridge subsidies are temporary in nature and should be combined with other funding streams, whenever possible, to leverage resources to assist individuals in obtaining and maintaining a permanent residence. HARPS teams are encouraged to utilize long-term housing subsidies available through the CBRA program.

~~c.~~ HARPS Bridge subsidies are estimated at approximately \$2,500 per calendar year. 500 per person per month for up to three (3) months per calendar year.

c.

- d. Allowable expenses for HARPS Bridge subsidy:
  - i. Monthly rent and utilities, and any combination of first and last months' rent for up to three (3) months. Rent may only be paid one month at a time, although rental arrears, pro-rated rent, and last month's rent may be included with the first month's rent payment.
  - ii. Rental and/or utility arrears for up to three months. Rental and/or utility arrears may be paid if the payment enables the household to remain in the housing unit for which the arrears are being paid or move to another unit. The HARPS Bridge subsidy may be used to bring the program participant out of default for the debt and the HARPS Peer Specialist will assist the participant to make payment arrangements to pay off the remaining balances.
  - iii. Security deposits and utility deposits for a household moving into a new unit.
  - iv. Move-in costs including but not limited to deposits and first months' rent associated with housing, including project- or tenant-based housing.
  - v. Application fees, background and credit check fees for rental housing.
  - vi. Lot rent for an RV or manufactured home.

- vii. Costs of parking spaces when connected to a unit.
- viii. Landlord incentives (provided there are written policies and/or procedures explaining what constitutes landlord incentives, how they are determined, and who has approval and review responsibilities). Subcontractor policies must be submitted to SBH-ASO for review.
- ix. Reasonable storage costs.
- x. Reasonable moving costs such as truck rental and hiring a moving company.
- xi. Hotel/motel expenses for up to 30 days if unsheltered households are actively engaged in a housing search and no other shelter option is available.
- xii. Temporary absences. If a household must be temporarily away from his or her unit, but is expected to return (e.g., participant violates conditions of their DOC supervision and is placed in confinement for 30 days or re-hospitalized), HARPS may pay for the households rent for up to 60 days. While a household is temporarily absent, he or she may continue to receive HARPS services.
- ~~xiii.~~ Rental payments to Oxford houses or Recovery Residences on the Recovery Residence Registry located at [Workbook: Residence/Oxford House Locations \(wa.gov\)](#)

### **3. HARPS Housing Service Team Guidelines:**

- a. Housing and Recovery through Peer Services (HARPS) Teams' caseload size.
  - i. The case mix must be such that the HARPS Teams can manage and have the flexibility to provide the intensity of services required for each individual according to Medical Necessity.
  - ii. HARPS Housing Specialists must have the capacity to provide multiple contacts per week with individuals exiting or recently discharged from inpatient behavioral healthcare settings, making changes in a living situation or employment, or having significant ongoing problems maintaining housing. These multiple contacts may be as frequent as two to three times per day, seven days per week, and depend on individual need and a mutually agreed upon plan between individuals and program staff. Many, if not all, staff must share responsibility for addressing the needs of all individuals requiring frequent contact.
- b. HARPS Teams must have the capacity to rapidly increase service intensity and frequency to an individual when his or her status requires it or is requested.
  - i. HARPS Teams must have a response contact time of no later than two (2) calendar days following discharge from a behavioral healthcare inpatient setting, such as an Evaluation & Treatment center, Residential Treatment Center, Withdrawal Management facility, or psychiatric hospital, including state hospitals.
- c. Operating as a continuous supportive housing service, HARPS Teams must have the capability to provide support services related to obtaining and maintaining housing. This will include direct contact with landlords on behalf of the participant. Services must minimally include the following:
  - i. Hospital Liaison Coordination: The SBH-ASO's Hospital Liaison must actively coordinate the transition of individuals from behavioral healthcare inpatient treatment center discharge to the HARPS Team in the community of residence to minimize gaps in outpatient health care and housing.

- ii. Service Coordination: Service coordination must incorporate and demonstrate basic recovery values. The individual will have choice of his or her housing options, will be expected to take the primary role in developing their personal housing plan, and will play an active role in finding housing and decision-making.
  - iii. Crisis Assessment and Intervention Coordination: Behavioral health crisis assessment and intervention must be available 24-hours per day, seven days per week through the SBH-ASO's Crisis System. Services must be coordinated with the assigned treatment provider. These services include telephone and face-to-face contact.
- d. Supportive housing services should include the following, as determined by medical necessity:
- i. Assess housing needs, seek out and explain the housing options in the area, and resources to obtain housing. Educate the individual on factors used by landlords to screen out potential tenants. Mitigate negative screening factors by working with the individual and landlord/property manager to clarify or explain factors that could prevent the individual from obtaining housing. Ongoing support for both the individual and landlord/property manager to resolve any issues that might arise while the individual is occupying the rental.
  - ii. Each HARPS participant will be assigned a Peer Specialist or Housing Specialist who will assist in locating housing and resources to secure housing. The primary responsibilities of the Peer Specialist are to work with the individual to find, obtain and maintain housing to promote recovery, locate and secure resources related to housing and utilities, offer information regarding options and choices in the types of housing and living arrangements, and advocate for the individual's tenancy needs, rights (including ADA Accommodations), and preferences to support housing stability. Service coordination also includes coordination with community resources, including self-help and advocacy organizations that promote recovery.
  - iii. Each participant receiving HARPS services must have an individualized, strengths-based housing plan that includes action steps for when housing related issues occur. As with the treatment planning process, the individual will take the lead role in setting goals and developing the housing plan.
- e. Housing Search and Placement: Includes services or activities designed to assist households in locating, obtaining, and retaining suitable housing. Services or activities may include tenant counseling, assisting households to understand leases, securing utilities, making moving arrangements, representative payee services concerning rent and utilities, and mediation and outreach to property owners related to locating or retaining housing.
- f. Housing Stability: Includes activities for the arrangement, coordination, monitoring, and delivery of services related to meeting the housing needs of individuals exiting or at risk of entering inpatient behavioral healthcare settings and helping them obtain housing stability. Services and activities may include developing, securing, and coordinating services including:



- i. Developing an individualized housing and service plan, including a path to permanent housing stability subsequent to assistance.
  - ii. Referrals to Foundational Community Supports (FCS) supportive housing and supported employment services
  - iii. Seeking out and assistance applying for long-term housing subsidies
  - iv. Affordable Care Act activities that are specifically linked to the household stability plan
  - v. Activities related to accessing Work Source employment services
  - vi. Referrals to vocational and educational support services such as Division of Vocational Rehabilitation (DVR)
  - vii. Monitoring and evaluating household progress
  - viii. Assuring that households' rights are protected
  - ix. Applying for government benefits and assistance including using the evidence-based practice SSI/SSDI through SSI/SSDI Outreach, Access, and Recovery (SOAR)
- g. Education Services Linkage: Supported education related services are for individuals whose high school, college or vocational education could not start or was interrupted and made educational goals a part of their recovery (treatment) plan. Services include providing support with applying for schooling and financial aid, [enrolling/enrolling](#), and participating in educational activities, or linking to supported employment/supported education services.
- h. Vocational Services Linkage: These services may include work-related services to help an individual's value, find, and maintain meaningful employment in community-based job sites as well as job development and coordination with employers. These activities should also be part of the individual's recovery (treatment) plan or linkage to supported employment.
- i. Activities of Daily Living Services: Services to support activities of daily living in community-based settings include individualized assessment, problem solving, skills training/practice, sufficient side-by-side assistance and support, modeling, ongoing supervision (e.g., prompts, assignments, monitoring, encouragement), environmental adaptations to assist individual in gaining or using the skills required to access services, and providing direct assistance when necessary to ensure that individuals obtain the basic necessities of daily life.
- j. Social and Community Integration Skills Training: Social and community integration skills training serves to support social/interpersonal relationships and leisure-time skill training. Services may include supportive individual therapy (e.g., problem solving, role-playing, modeling, and support); social-skill teaching and assertiveness training; planning, structuring, and prompting of social and leisure-time activities; side-by-side support and coaching; and organizing individual and group social and recreational activities to structure individuals' time, increase their social experiences, and provide them with opportunities to practice social skills, build a social support network, and receive feedback and support.

k. Peer Support Services: These include services to validate individuals' experiences and to inform, guide and encourage individuals to take responsibility for and actively participate in their own recovery, as well as services to help individuals identify, understand, and combat stigma and discrimination against mental illness and develop strategies to reduce individuals' self-imposed stigma. Peer Support and Wellness Recovery Services include:

~~k.~~

i.1. Promote self-determination

ii.2. Model and teach self-advocacy

iii.3. Encourage and reinforce choice and decision-making

iv.4. Introduction and referral to individual self-help programs and advocacy organizations that promote recovery

v.5. "Sharing the journey" (a phrase often used to describe individuals' sharing of their recovery experience with other peers). Utilizing one's personal experiences as information and a teaching tool about recovery

vi.6. The Peer Specialist will serve as a consultant to the treatment team to support a culture of recovery in which each individual's point of view and preferences are recognized, understood, respected and integrated into treatment, rehabilitation, support, vocational and community activities

l. Substance Use Disorder Treatment Linkage: If clinically indicated, the HARPS team may refer the individual to a DBHR-licensed SUD treatment program.

**4. HARPS Teams will not suggest or provide medication prescription, administration, monitoring and documentation.**

**5. The HARPS Team should work with the treatment team:**

- a. To establish a peer relationship with each participant
- b. To assess an individual's housing needs and provide verbal and written information about housing status.
- c. The community treatment team physician or psychiatric Advanced Registered Nurse Practitioner (ARNP) may review that information with the individual, HARPS Team Members and, as appropriate, with the individual's family members or significant others
- d. Provide direct observation, available collateral information from the family and significant others as part of the comprehensive ~~assessment~~assessment.
- e. In collaboration with the individual, assess, discuss, and document the individual's housing needs and behavior in response to medication, monitor and document

medication side effects, and review observations with the individual and treatment team

~~6. **HARPS Team Members must participate in the HARPS monthly administrative conference call hosted by the Health Care Authority. This call occurs on the last Monday of each month from 10 AM to 11 AM.**~~

6.

## COMMUNITY BEHAVIORAL HEALTH RENTAL ASSISTANCE (CBRA)

The SBH-ASO receives funds from the Department of Commerce for long-term rental subsidies intended for high-risk individuals with behavioral health conditions and their households.

### 1. Program Eligibility

- a. Eligibility is limited to adults (and their households) who have a diagnosed behavioral health condition, are eligible for services from an approved long-term support program and demonstrate a need for long-term subsidy (for example, Foundational Community Supports)
- b. Contractors shall commit to prioritizing subsidies for priority populations, identified as individuals who are discharging or needing to discharge from a psychiatric hospital or other psychiatric inpatient setting

2. Contractors shall comply with all of the requirements in the most up-to-date version of the Community Behavioral Health Rental Assistance Program Guidelines.

### Reporting

Monthly reports will be submitted to SBH-ASO by the 10<sup>th</sup> of the following month through the SBH-ASO Provider Portal SFT.

1. HCA HARPS Subsidy Log for Bridge (GFS) and SUD (GFS SUD)
  - a. HARPS Participant Log (for HARPS Service Team only)
  - a.b. Western State Hospital Referrals Report
2. CBRA and Governor's Subsidy Log (HMIS roster with financial information, at minimum)
3. CBRA: Accurate and timely data entry into the Homeless Management Information System (HMIS) database

### Billing

Monthly invoices must be submitted by the 10<sup>th</sup> of the following month through the Provider Portal SFT or directly to the SBH-ASO Fiscal Analyst.

Billing must be in accordance with contract budget.



## SALISH BH-ASO POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

**Policy Name:** INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS AND PROTECTIONS **Policy Number:** CA403

**Effective Date:** 1/1/2020

**Revision Dates:** 9/25/2020; 4/23/2024

**Reviewed Date:**

**Executive Board Approval Dates:** 11/1/2019; 11/20/2020

### PURPOSE

To ensure that Salish Behavioral Health Administrative Services Organization (SBH-ASO) Individuals are fully informed of their rights and responsibilities in accordance with applicable state and federal laws.

### POLICY

SBH-ASO and its subcontractors shall comply with any applicable State and Federal laws that pertain to Individuals' rights and protections and ensure that its staff protect and promote those rights when furnishing services to Individuals. Subcontractors are responsible for ensuring each Individual requesting/receiving a service is informed of their rights.

### PROCEDURE

#### General Requirements

The SBH-ASO and its subcontractors shall guarantee that each Individual has the following rights:

1. To information regarding the Individual's behavioral health status.
2. To receive all information regarding behavioral health treatment options including any alternative or self-administered treatment, in a culturally competent manner.
3. To receive information about the risks, benefits, and consequences of behavioral health treatment (including the option of no treatment).
4. To participate in decisions regarding his or her behavioral health care, including the right to refuse treatment and to express preferences about future treatment decisions.

5. To be treated with respect and with due consideration for his or her dignity and privacy.
6. To be free from any form of restraint or seclusion used as a means of coercion, discipline, convenience, or retaliation.
7. To request and receive a copy of his or her medical records, as specified in 45 C.F.R. Part 164, to review the clinical record in the presence of the administrator or designee, and to request that the record be amended or corrected.
8. To be free to exercise his or her rights and to ensure that doing so does not adversely affect the way the Contractor treats the Individual.
9. Receive services without regard to race, creed, national origin, religion, gender, sexual orientation, age or disability;
10. Practice the religion of choice as long as the practice does not infringe on the rights and treatment of others or the treatment service. Individual participants have the right to refuse participation in any religious practice;
11. Be reasonably accommodated in case of sensory or physical disability, limited ability to communicate, limited-English proficiency, and cultural differences;
12. Be treated with respect, dignity and privacy, except that staff may conduct reasonable searches to detect and prevent possession or use of contraband on the premises;
13. Be free of any sexual harassment;
14. Be free of exploitation, including physical and financial exploitation;
15. Have all clinical and personal information treated in accord with state and federal confidentiality regulations;
16. Participate in the development of your individual service plan and receive a copy of the plan if desired;
- 15-17. Make a mental health advanced directive consistent with chapter 71.32 RCW;
- 16-18. Receive a copy of agency grievance system procedures according to WAC Chapter 182-538C-110 upon request and to file a grievance with the agency, or behavioral health administrative services organization (BH-ASO), if applicable, if the individual believes their rights have been violated; and
- 17-19. Submit a report to the Department of Health when the individual feels the agency has violated a WAC requirement regulating behavioral health agencies.

In addition to the rights above, Individuals receiving involuntary treatment services have the following rights:

- 18-20. The right to individualized care and adequate treatment;
- 19-21. The right to discuss treatment plans and decisions with professional persons;
- 20-22. The right to access treatment by spiritual means through prayer in accordance with tenets and practices of a church or religious denomination *in addition to medical treatment*

### Subcontractor Requirements

SBH-ASO and its subcontractors requires a criminal history background check through the Washington State Patrol for employees, volunteers, and contractors of the SBH-ASO who may have unsupervised access to children, people with developmental disabilities or vulnerable adults, in accordance with Chapter 388-06 WAC.

Each subcontractor licensed to provide any behavioral health service must develop a statement of Individual participant rights applicable to the service categories the agency is licensed for, to ensure an Individual's rights are protected in compliance with RCW 71.05, 71.12, and 71.34. In addition, the subcontractor must either utilize the SBH-ASO "Individual Rights Statement" or develop a general statement of Individual rights that incorporates, at a minimum, the rights outlined in the General Requirements section of this Policy.

Subcontractors are responsible for ensuring the SBH-ASO Individual Rights, or equivalent, are offered to each person at the initial intake/assessment or first face-to-face crisis contact. Subcontractors are responsible for ensuring a copy of the Individual Rights document is signed by the Individual at the first outpatient appointment documenting that the rights are understood and accepted. The signed Individual Rights document will be maintained in the Individual's clinical record. Subcontractors shall document in the clinical record if the individual chooses not to sign the Individual Rights document. Subcontractors are expected to review the rights with the individual as frequently as necessary.

Subcontractors will prominently post the current Individual Rights in each location where an individual receives services.

Subcontractors will ensure a copy of the Individual Rights and Individual Rights Policy and Procedure are provided to individuals, family members or other interested persons upon request. Subcontractor employees shall be apprised of this policy and the procedures set forth in this policy upon hire. Documentation of this training will be maintained within each employee's personnel file.

Each subcontractor must ensure that the current Individual Rights described in this policy are available in alternative formats acceptable to the individual and translated to the most commonly used languages in the subcontractor's service area.



## SALISH BH-ASO POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

**Policy Name:** DATA INTEGRITY

**Policy Number:** IS602

**Effective Date:** 1/1/2020

**Revision Dates:** 10/15/2020; 5/24/2024

**Reviewed Date:** 4/08/2019

**Executive Board Approval Dates:** 5/17/2019; 11/1/2019; 11/20/2020

### PURPOSE

To specify the processes for ensuring the latest information is available to Salish Behavioral Health Administrative Services Organization (SBH-ASO) which ensures that SBH-ASO data, and therefore the Health Care Authority (HCA) and Managed Care Organizations (MCOs) data is as current and error free as possible.

### POLICY

SBH-ASO will submit accurate and complete data to the HCA and MCOs.

### PROCEDURE

- A. SBH-ASO requires contracted providers to submit encounter data and supplemental transactions ~~weekly. Data submitted must be~~ in accordance with contract terms, the Encounter Data Reporting Guide, BHDS Data Guide, SBH-ASO Data Dictionary, and the IMC Service Encounter Reporting Instructions (SERI).
- B. SBH-ASO will import and process provider files daily and proactively run error handling processes to identify anticipated rejections from the HCA and MCOs.
- C. After the import process is complete, contracted providers will receive an agency response file which lists all transactions and import status. SBH-ASO will communicate with the contracted providers any identified data errors or anomalies. Any outstanding errors must be corrected and resubmitted within 30 days. SBH-ASO will provide technical assistance as necessary to support this. any data anomalies, such as:-

~~1. Different client ID for same client in agency.-~~

~~2. Significant change in number of clients, or number of services reported at a contracted provider site.~~

~~3. Any outstanding errors must be corrected and resubmitted within 30 days.~~

~~4. SBH-ASO will provide technical assistance as necessary to support this process.~~

D. SBH-ASO generates and exports supplemental data daily to the HCA. data weekly Supplemental and eEncounter files are generated and uploaded to the HCA and/or the MCO portals on weekly schedule.

E. SBH-ASO downloads error reports from MCOs and HCA, when they are made available, and any errors received are corrected within 30 days.

F. SBH-ASO will import the eligibility, claims, and payment files from the HCA and the MCOs on a weekly schedule. They are imported and processed into the SBH-ASO system upon retrieval.

All data sent to SBH-ASO by contracted providers will be certified within 30 days from the close of the calendar month in which the encounter occurred. Certification forms must be submitted at least can be submitted monthly to the Provider Portal. This information is reviewed quarterly basis for verification.

Aand all data sent by SBH-ASO to the HCA and MCOs will be certified concurrently with each file upload per 42 CFR 438.606 and the Encounter Data Reporting Guide.





## SALISH BH-ASO POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

**Policy Name:** AUTHORIZATION FOR PAYMENT OF PSYCHIATRIC INPATIENT      **Policy Number:** UM803

**Effective Date:** 1/01/2020

**Revision Dates:** 3/4/2020; 6/18/2021; 3/15/2024

**Reviewed Date:** 7/26/2019

**Executive Board Approval Dates:** 11/1/2019; 5/22/2020; 7/30/2021

### PURPOSE

To provide a standardized Utilization Management (UM) protocol for inpatient psychiatric services provided to Individuals funded through General Fund State (GFS).

### POLICY

Psychiatric Inpatient options are for individuals who require 24-hour supervision and psychiatric/medical services. Length-of-stay is determined on an individual basis with an emphasis placed on transitioning individuals to more independent settings or returning them to their previous settings.

### PROCEDURE

#### INPATIENT PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL LEVEL OF CARE CRITERIA

Case-specific UM review decisions maintain the following Level of Care Guidelines for making authorizations and continued stay and discharge determinations:

1. In addition to the definition in WAC 182-500-0070, Medically Necessary also includes the following:
  - a. Ambulatory care resources available in the community do not meet the psychiatric treatment needs of the individual; AND
  - b. Proper treatment based on the acuity of the individual's psychiatric condition requires services on an inpatient basis under the direction of a physician (according to WAC 246-322-170); AND
  - c. Services can reasonably be expected to improve the individual's level of functioning or prevent further regression of functioning; AND

- d. The individual has been diagnosed as having an emotional/behavioral disorder or a severe psychiatric disorder and warrants voluntary extended care in the most intensive and restrictive setting; OR
  - e. The individual was evaluated and met the criteria for emergency involuntary detention (RCW 71.05 or 71.34) but agreed to inpatient care. Approved (ordered) by the professional in charge of the hospital or hospital unit; and
2. Certified or authorized by the Salish BH-ASO.

Involuntary inpatient psychiatric care must be in accordance with the admission criteria specified in RCW 71.05 and 71.34.

Services will be provided that are:

- 1. Culturally and linguistically competent;
- 2. Working towards recovery and resiliency; and
- 3. Appropriate to the age and developmental stage of the individual.

### **PROVIDER REQUIREMENTS**

SBH-ASO pays for inpatient psychiatric care, as defined in WAC 246-320 and 246-322, only when provided by one (1) of the following Department of Health (DOH) licensed hospitals or units:

- 1. Free-standing psychiatric hospitals determined by the Health Care Authority (HCA) to meet the federal definition of an Institution for Mental Diseases (IMD), which is: “a hospital, nursing facility, or other institution of more than 16 beds that is primarily engaged in providing diagnosis, treatment, or care of people with mental diseases, including medical attention, nursing care and related services”.
- 2. Medicare-certified, distinct psychiatric units, or State-designated pediatric psychiatric units.
- 3. Evaluation and Treatment Centers licensed by DOH.
- 4. In addition to DOH licensure, hospitals providing involuntary hospital inpatient psychiatric care must be certified in accordance with WAC 246-341-1134 and 246-341-0365.

## CONSENT FOR TREATMENT

Individuals 18 years of age and older may be admitted to voluntary treatment only with the individual's voluntary and informed written consent, a properly executed advance directive that allows for admission when the individual is unable to consent, or the consent of the individual's legal representative when appropriate.

Individuals 13-17 years of age may be admitted to treatment only with the permission of:

1. The minor and the minor's parent/legal guardian; or
2. The minor without parental consent; or
3. The minor's parent/legal guardian without the minor's consent (~~Parent~~Family-Initiated Treatment [FIT]). (For Utilization Management purposes FIT authorization requests will handled via the involuntary treatment services authorization process.) ~~PIT is treated as a voluntary stay for Utilization Management purposes.~~

Individuals 12 years of age and under may be admitted to treatment only with the permission of the minor's parent/legal guardian.

## AUTHORIZATION REQUIREMENTS FOR VOLUNTARY INPATIENT HOSPITAL PSYCHIATRIC CARE

1. The hospital must obtain authorization for payment from SBH-ASO for all inpatient hospital psychiatric stays when the SBH-ASO is the primary payer. Hospitals must request authorization prior to voluntary admission.
2. A Prospective Authorization Request must be completed within 24-hours of a change in legal status from ITA to voluntary.
3. SBH-ASO will require submission of clinical data for authorization of services from the admitting facility.
4. Authorization is dependent on the Individual meeting medical necessity criteria, financial eligibility, and is within available resources.

## TIMEFRAMES FOR AUTHORIZATION DECISIONS

### Prospective Authorization Requests – Voluntary Admissions

1. Initial Requests
  - a. Prospective Authorization is required before admission for all admissions that would be funded solely or partially by GFS, including planned admissions coordinated by the Individual's provider network.

- b. SBH-ASO is required to acknowledge receipt of a standard authorization request for psychiatric inpatient services within two (2) hours and provide a decision within twelve (12) hours of receipt of the request.
- c. SBH-ASO will provide written notification to the individual and facility of the decision within 72 hours.

SBH-ASO will provide a written Notice of Action to the individual, or their legal representative, if a denial occurs based on medical necessity. SBH-ASO will provide a written Notice of Adverse Authorization Determination to the individual, or their legal representative, if a denial occurs based on lack of available resources, financial eligibility, and/or residency within the Salish Service Area.

## 2. Length-of-Stay – Concurrent Review

- a. Unless SBH-ASO specifies otherwise, hospitals must submit requests for extension reviews at least by the preceding business day prior to the expiration of the authorized period.
- b. Length-of-stay extension determinations will be made within one (1) business day from the request and authorized for three (3) to five (5) days depending on clinical presentation. Once given, inpatient authorizations are not terminated, suspended, or reduced.
- c. For hospital providers requesting prior authorization for length-of-stay extensions, requests must be submitted during regular business hours.
- d. The authorization decision ~~is must be~~ documented only SBH-ASO staff authorization forms and ~~must be~~ provided to the hospital within three (3) business days of the authorization, unless the hospital requires receipt of the ~~form~~ prior to continuation of the stay.

3. If the required clinical information is not received by SBH-ASO to construct an authorization record, the request will be categorized as withdrawn.

## Post-Service Authorization Requests

Requests for post-service authorizations (retrospective) will be considered only if the Individual becomes eligible for GFS assistance after admission or the hospital was not notified of or able to determine eligibility for GFS funding. Voluntary psychiatric hospital retrospective requests will not be accepted.

1. For post-service authorizations, SBH-ASO will make its determination within 30 calendar days of receipt of the authorization request.
2. SBH-ASO will notify the Individual and the requesting provider within two (2) business days of the post-service authorization determination.

3. When post-service authorizations are approved, they become effective the date the service was first administered.

### Peer-to-Peer Clinical Reviews

SBH-ASO will ensure any decision to authorize or deny any requested services must be peer-to-peer, that is, the credential of the licensed clinician making the decision to authorize service in an amount, duration, or scope that is less than requested must be at least equal to that of the recommending clinician. A physician board-certified or board-eligible in General Psychiatry must conduct all inpatient level of care actions for psychiatric treatment.

### Involuntary Psychiatric Admissions

Involuntary admissions occur in accordance with the Involuntary Treatment Act (ITA), RCW 71.05 and 71.34; therefore, no consent is required. Authorizations are done to facilitate claims submissions and are not based on Medical Necessity but rather the legal status. Only Individuals 13 years of age and older may be subject to the provisions of these laws. If the Individual has an authorized representative, the representative also authorizes services that are provided to Individuals detained under ITA law when the Individual either refuses to apply for, or does not qualify for, any Apple Health program. These inpatient stays are paid for with state funds:

1. Notification of Initial ITA admissions shall be directed to SBH-ASO.
2. Submitting Initial ITA notification will be conducted by the hospital and/or by the Designated Crisis Responder (DCR).
3. Initial ITA notifications for Individuals in the Salish Regional Service Area are provided an initial certification within two (2) hours of receipt.
4. Required clinical information will be provided by the hospital within 72 legal hours of admission.
5. SBH-ASO will conduct a review of submitted information and provide authorization within one (1) business day of receipt.
6. The number of initial days authorized for an involuntary psychiatric admission is limited to 20 days from date of detention.
7. ~~Facilities~~Hospitals providing Involuntary treatment and provided certification must submit an Authorization Extension Request for Continued Inpatient Psychiatric Care form one (1) business day before the expiration of the previously authorized days (WAC 182-550-2600).
8. Salish BH-ASO cannot deny extension requests for Individuals who are detained in accordance ~~with~~ the ITA unless another Less Restrictive Alternative (LRA) is available. Any less restrictive placement would need

to be ITA certified and the court would need to change the detention location.

9. Individuals on a continuance will be reviewed for continued care every seven days until next court date or placement. ~~granted a length-of-stay extension until their next court date.~~ Individuals awaiting placement at Western State Hospital (WSH), Eastern State Hospital, or Long-Term Community Care Facilities will be granted a length-of-stay extension until admission to WSH.
10. Requests for Individuals whose legal status changes from involuntary to voluntary, will be reviewed by UM and authorized or denied depending upon clinical presentation, financial eligibility, and within available resources.

## Single Bed Certifications

Involuntary inpatient psychiatric care for Single Bed Certifications must be in accordance with the admission criteria specified in statute.

The provided funding does not cover non-behavioral health medical care.

The coded service is 01x4 for the bedded services. This does not include placement in an emergency department bed.

Care needs will be reviewed by the Clinical Director and/or Medical Director to determine the SBC meets minimum criteria. Information needed for this review includes:

1. Admission documents to include nursing assessment, psychosocial assessment, admitting history and physical
2. Medical attending daily documentation
3. Documentation of daily behavioral health services delivered by a mental health professional
4. Social Work behavioral health documentation
5. Treatment Plan
6. Discharge Summary including transfer or after care plans

## Changes in Status

Changes in the Individual's status including legal or ~~principle~~principal diagnosis, should be directed to SBH-ASO within 24 hours of the change of status.

If the Individual is to be transferred from one hospital to another hospital for continued inpatient psychiatric care, the request for certification and prior authorization must be submitted before the transfer.

SBH-ASO will respond within two (2) hours and make any authorization determinations within 12 hours.

### **Discharge Notification**

1. Hospitals are expected to work toward discharge beginning at admission.
2. Hospitals are required to provide discharge notification and clinical disposition within seven (7) business days of discharge in order for SBH-ASO to close out the authorization record.

### **Alien Emergency Medical**

The SBH-ASO shall serve as the point of contact for inpatient community psychiatric admissions for undocumented aliens to support HCA Alien Emergency medical (AEM) Program.

1. SBH-ASO shall establish if the Individual is an undocumented alien, possibly qualifying for the AEM program, and instruct the requesting hospital to assist the client in submitting an AEM eligibility request.
2. SBH-ASO shall receive the admission notification for ITA admissions and make medical necessity determinations for voluntary psychiatric admissions.
3. SBH-ASO staff are trained and qualified in HCA's ProviderOne system to complete the direct data entry prior authorization request screen, completing all required fields and record the clinical information required through the ProviderOne provider portal within five (5) working days of the discharge. The required data and clinical information includes, but not limited to:
  - a. The Individual's name and date of birth;
  - b. The hospital to which the admission occurred;
  - c. If the admission is an ITA or voluntary;
  - d. The diagnosis code;
  - e. The date of admission;
  - f. The date of discharge;
  - g. The number of covered days, with dates as indicated;
  - h. The number of denied dates, with dates as indicated; and
  - i. For voluntary admissions, a brief statement as to how the stay met medical necessity criteria.
4. If the information has not been submitted completely, SBH-ASO has five (5) working days to respond to inquiries for the designated HCA staff to obtain the information necessary to support completion on the prior authorization request record.



## SBH-ASO POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

**Policy Name:** CRISIS STABILIZATION SERVICES **Policy Number:** UM805

**Effective Date:** 1/1/2020

**Revision Dates:** 3/12/2020; 10/29/2020; 4/8/2024

**Reviewed Date:** 7/30/2019; 2/23/2021

**Executive Board Approval Dates:** 11/1/2019; 11/20/2020

### PURPOSE

The purpose of this policy is to ensure the provision of Crisis Stabilization Services to non-Medicaid individuals in the Salish region as available resources allow and subject to eligibility and medical necessity review.

### POLICY

Crisis Stabilization Services are provided to individuals who are experiencing a behavioral health crisis. These services are to be provided in a home-like setting, or a setting which provides safety for the individual and the staff, such as facilities licensed by the Department of Health (DOH) as either a Crisis Stabilization or Crisis Triage facility.

### PROCEDURE

#### A. Stabilization Service Program Elements

1. 24 hours per day/7 days per week availability.
2. Services may be provided prior to intake evaluation.
3. Services must be provided by a Mental Health Professional (MHP), or under the supervision of an MHP.
4. SBH-ASO provides for these services in a home-like setting, or a setting that provides for safety of the person and the staff.
5. Service is short-term and involves, but is not limited to, face-to-face assistance with life skills training and understanding of medication effects and follow-up services in accordance with HCA BH-ASO Contract and regulatory requirements.
6. Services may be provided as follow-up to crisis services or to those determined by an MHP to need additional stabilization services.



7. Have a written plan for training, staff back-up, information sharing, and communication for staff members who are providing stabilization services in an individual's private home or in a nonpublic setting
8. Have a protocol for requesting a copy of an individual's crisis plan
9. Ensure that a staff member responding to a crisis is able to be accompanied by a second trained individual when services are provided in the individual's home or other nonpublic location
10. Ensure that any staff member who engages in home visits is provided by their employer with a wireless telephone, or comparable device, for the purpose of emergency communication as described in RCW [71.05.710](#)
11. Have a written protocol that allows for the referral of an individual to a voluntary or involuntary treatment facility
12. Have a written protocol for the transportation of an individual in a safe and timely manner, when necessary.
13. Document all crisis stabilization response contacts, including identification of the staff person(s) who responded.

#### B. Stabilization Service Outcomes

1. Evaluate and stabilize individuals in their community and prevent avoidable hospitalization;
2. Provide transition from state and community hospitals to reduce length-of-stay and ensure stability prior to moving back into the community;
3. Actively facilitate resource linkage so individuals can return to baseline functionality; and
4. Provide follow-up contact to the individual to ensure stability after discharging from a facility.

#### Referral, Inclusion, and Exclusionary Criteria

Crisis stabilization providers shall use standardized admission and exclusion criteria for crisis stabilization services.

#### A. Whenever possible, referrals to crisis stabilization -will include the following information:

1. Behaviors or behavioral health symptoms that cause concern or require special care or safety measures;
2. An evaluation of the individual's cognitive status and current level of functioning, including any disorientation, memory impairment, and impaired judgment;
3. History of mental health issues, including suicidality, depression, and anxiety;
4. Social, physical, and emotional strengths and needs;
5. Current substance use;
6. Functional abilities in relationship to Activities of Daily Living (ADLs) and ambulation; and

## 7. Current medications and medical needs.

When information is not available at the time of the referral, program staff will strive to gather information as services are provided and use this information as clinically appropriate in the provision of services.

### B. Facility-based Crisis Stabilization

#### 1. Inclusionary Criteria

##### ~~—Inclusionary Criteria~~

- ~~1.a.~~ 4.a. Anyone in the region 18 years or older, experiencing an acute behavioral health crisis.
- ~~2.b.~~ 2.b. Individuals must be willing to admit to a voluntary facility.
- ~~3.c.~~ 3.c. Individuals, if a risk to self, must be willing to engage in safety planning.
- ~~4.d.~~ 4.d. Individuals must be willing and able to comply with program rules regarding violence, weapons, drug/alcohol use, medication compliance, and smoking.
- ~~5.e.~~ 5.e. Individuals must have the ability to maintain safe behavior towards staff and other residents of the facility.
- ~~6.f.~~ 6.f. Individuals must be willing to accept medications as prescribed and/or be able to self-administer prescribed medications.
- ~~g.~~ g. Individuals must be able to perform basic ADLs and be able to self-ambulate.

#### ~~7.2.~~ Exclusionary Criteria

### ~~C. —Exclusionary Criteria~~

- ~~1.a.~~ 1.a. Individuals needing immediate medical intervention for an acute or chronic condition or whose ongoing medical needs exceed the capacity of the facility or home setting.
- ~~2.b.~~ 2.b. Individuals who present a high likelihood of violence or arson at time of admit.
- ~~3.c.~~ 3.c. Any non-emergent referral for Crisis Stabilization Services.

### **Utilization Management**

Crisis Stabilization Services are provided in a home like setting or in a facility licensed by DOH as either Crisis Stabilization Units or Crisis Triage. Authorization of payment is based on eligibility, subject to medical necessity, and within available resources.

#### A. Certification of Services for Facility-based services

- 1. Emergent Admission:
  - a. Emergent Referrals are those instances where the individual is referred for Crisis Stabilization Services by one of the following:
    - i. Hospital Emergency Department
    - ii. Law Enforcement

- iii. Mobile Crisis Outreach Team staff under the supervision of an MHPDCR
  - b. No Prior Authorization is required. Notification to SBH-ASO is required within 24 hours of admit.
  - c. Concurrent review is conducted within one (1) business day from receipt.
2. Facility-based Concurrent/Continued Stay Review Requests:
- a. Prior Authorization is required for all continued stay requests previously certified by SBH-ASO. Authorization of ongoing services are limited to three to five (3-5) days depending on medical necessity.
  - b. Concurrent/Continued Stay Authorization Requests must be submitted using the SBH-ASO protocol within one (1) business day before the expiration of the current authorization period.
  - c. Concurrent/Continued Stay reviews will be completed within one (1) business day.

### Facility-based Discharge Planning Standards

- A. Planning for discharge is expected to begin at admission.
- B. Prior to any planned discharge
  - 1. A referral to a behavioral health provider for outpatient services.
  - 2. Information regarding available crisis services and community-based supports.
- C. Prior to any unplanned discharge, the program shall review current risk and necessary supports.
  - 1. If significant risk is indicated, program staff shall request ongoing services to continue stabilization or a request for Mobile Crisis Outreach.
  - 2. A referral to a behavioral health provider for outpatient services.
  - 3. Information regarding available crisis services and community-based supports.



## SALISH BH-ASO POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

**Policy Name:** WORKSTATION AND PORTABLE  
COMPUTER USE

**Policy Number:** PS908

**Effective Date:** 1/1/2020

**Revision Dates:** 1/14/2021; 4/23/2024

**Reviewed Date:**

**Executive Board Approval Dates:** 7/30/2021

### PURPOSE

The Salish Behavioral Health Administrative Services Organization (SBH-ASO) uses this and other policies to set limits on the use of email, PCs, cell phones, and telecommunications by employees. The requirements of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA) and 42 CFR Part 2 require that these policies be established, enforced, and audited.

### POLICY

SBH-ASO staff must monitor the computer's (desktop, laptop, and/or mobile devices) operating environment and report potential threats to the computer and to the integrity and confidentiality of data contained in the computer system. SBH-ASO staff will take appropriate measures to protect computers and data from loss or destruction.

### PROCEDURE

#### Workstation Use

Officers, agents, employees, contractors, and others using portable/laptop computers and/or mobile devices (users) must read, understand, and comply with this policy

- Personnel using SBH-ASO computers, needs to secure a safe area for their food and drinks to prevent damage to these devices.
- Any portable equipment and all related components, and data are the property of SBH-ASO and must be safeguarded and be returned upon request and upon termination of a workforce members employment. -Staff -are responsible for the equipment SBH-ASO issues during employment.
- Personnel logging onto the SBH-ASO network will ensure that no one observes the entry of their password.

- Personnel will neither log onto the system using another's password nor permit another to log on with their password. Nor will personnel enter data under another person's password. Please refer to the SBH-ASO Policy "Password Protection".
- Each person using SBH-ASO computers and/or mobile devices is responsible for the content of any data he or she inputs into the computer or transmits through or outside the SBH-ASO system. No person may hide his or her identity as the author of the entry or represent that someone else entered the data or sent the message. All personnel will familiarize themselves with and comply with Kitsap County e-mail policy.
- No personnel may access any confidential or other information that they do not have a need to know. No personnel may disclose confidential or other information unless properly authorized (SBH-ASO Confidentiality Use and Disclosure of Protected Health Information Policy).
- Personnel must not leave printers unattended when they are printing confidential information. This rule is especially important when two or more computers share a common printer or when the printer is in an area where unauthorized personnel have access to the printer.
- Personnel using the computer system will not write down their password and place it at or near the terminal.
- Each computer will be programmed to generate a screen saver when the computer receives no input for a specified period.
- Users must at a minimum lock their computer if -leaving -the computer terminal unattended.
- No personnel may access protected health information (PHI) on personal mobile devices.
- SBH-ASO Mobile Devices must be password protected.
- No personnel may download ~~protected health information (PHI)~~ from SBH-ASO system onto USB, CD, hard drive, fax, scanner, any network drive or any other hardware, software, or paper without the express permission of their manager with written notice to the SBH-ASO Privacy Officer.
- No personnel shall download any software without express written permission of the Kitsap County IS Manager. The Kitsap County IS Manager must approve any software than an employee wishes to download in order to protect against the transmission of computer viruses into the system.

The user agrees to use the equipment solely for SBH-ASO business purposes.

The user further understands:

- The user understands that the hardware has been disabled from performing any functions other than those intended for business use and that the user may not attempt to enable such other functions.
- Computers, associated equipment, and software are for business use only, not for the personal use of the user or any other person or entity.
- Users must use only batteries and power cables provided by SBH-ASO and

may not, for example, use their car's adaptor power sources.

- Users will not connect any non-SBH-ASO peripherals (keyboards, printers, modems, etc.) without the express authorization of the Kitsap County Information Services department.
- Users are responsible for securing the unit, all associated equipment, and all data, within their homes, cars, and other locations.
- Users may not leave mobile computer units unattended unless they are in a secured location.
- Users should not leave mobile computer units in cars or car trunks for an extended period in extreme weather (heat or cold) or leave them exposed to direct sunlight.
- Users must place portable computers and associated equipment in their proper carrying cases when transporting them.
- Users must not alter the serial numbers and asset numbers of the equipment in any way.
- Users will not permit anyone else to use the computer for any purpose, including, but not limited to, the user's family and/or associates, clients, client families, or unauthorized officers, employees, and agents of SBH-ASO.
- Users must report in writing any breach of password security immediately to the SBH-ASO Privacy Officer and Kitsap County IS Department.
- Users must maintain confidentiality when using the computers. The screen must be protected from viewing by unauthorized personnel, and users must properly log out and turn off the computer when it is not in use.
- Users must immediately report in writing any lost, damaged, malfunctioning, or stolen equipment or any breach of security or confidentiality to the SBH-ASO Privacy Officer and Kitsap County IS Department.

### Enforcement

All managers are responsible for enforcing this procedure. The SBH-ASO Privacy Officer is notified of any violations. Employees who violate this procedure are subject to personnel action.



**SALISH BEHAVIORAL HEALTH**  
**ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES ORGANIZATION**  
**EXECUTIVE BOARD**  
**MEETING**

Providing Behavioral Health Services in  
Clallam, Jefferson and Kitsap Counties

**DATE:** Friday, August 16, 2024  
**TIME:** 9:00 AM – 11:00 AM  
**LOCATION:** Cedar Room, 7 Cedars Hotel  
270756 Hwy 101, Sequim, WA 98382

**LINK TO JOIN BY COMPUTER OR PHONE APP:**

***\*\*Please use this link to download ZOOM to your computer or phone:  
<https://zoom.us/support/download>\*\****

Join Zoom Meeting: <https://us06web.zoom.us/j/89283185750>

Meeting ID: 892 8318 5750

**USE PHONE NUMBER and MEETING ID TO JOIN BY PHONE:**

Dial by your location: 1-253-215-8782

Meeting ID: 892 8318 5750

**A G E N D A**

[Salish Behavioral Health Administrative Services Organization – Executive Board](#)

1. Call To Order
2. Announcements/Introductions
3. Opportunity to Address the Board on Agenda Topics (limited to 3 minutes each)
4. Approval of Agenda
5. Approval of SBH-ASO Executive Board Minutes for June 21, 2024 (Attachment 5)  
[page 8]
6. Action Items
  - a. Budget Approval for July 1, 2024 – December 31, 2024 Adjustments [page 4]
7. Informational Items
  - a. Culturally and Linguistically Appropriate Services (CLAS) Training [page 4]
  - b. Jefferson and Clallam Re-entry Simulation [page 5]
  - c. Housing Program Review [page 6]
  - d. Olympic Community of Health Updates [page 7]

- e. Behavioral Health Advisory Board (BHAB) Update [page 7]
- f. Opioid Abatement Council (OAC) Update [page 7]
- 8. Opportunity for Public Comment (limited to 3 minutes each)
- 9. Adjournment



## ACRONYMS

<b>ACH</b>	Accountable Community of Health	<b>ITA</b>	Involuntary Treatment Act
<b>AOT</b>	Assisted Outpatient Treatment	<b>MAT</b>	Medical Assisted Treatment
<b>ASAM</b>	American Society of Addiction Medicine	<b>MCO</b>	Managed Care Organization
<b>BHA</b>	Behavioral Health Advocate; Behavioral Health Agency	<b>MHBG</b>	Mental Health Block Grant
<b>BHAB</b>	Behavioral Health Advisory Board	<b>MOU</b>	Memorandum of Understanding
<b>BHASO</b>	Behavioral Health Administrative Services Organization	<b>OCH</b>	Olympic Community of Health
<b>CAP</b>	Corrective Action Plan	<b>OST</b>	Opiate Substitution Treatment
<b>CMS</b>	Center for Medicaid & Medicare Services (Federal)	<b>OTP</b>	Opiate Treatment Program
<b>CPC</b>	Certified Peer Counselor	<b>PACT</b>	Program of Assertive Community Treatment
<b>CRIS</b>	Crisis Response Improvement Strategy (WA State Work Group)	<b>PATH</b>	Programs to Aid in the Transition from Homelessness
<b>DBHR</b>	Division of Behavioral Health & Recovery	<b>PIHP</b>	Prepaid Inpatient Health Plans
<b>DCR</b>	Designated Crisis Responder	<b>P&amp;P</b>	Policies and Procedures
<b>DCYF</b>	Division of Children, Youth, & Families	<b>QACC</b>	Quality and Compliance Committee
<b>DDA</b>	Developmental Disabilities Administration	<b>RCW</b>	Revised Code Washington
<b>DSHS</b>	Department of Social and Health Services	<b>R.E.A.L.</b>	Recovery. Empowerment. Advocacy. Linkage.
<b>E&amp;T</b>	Evaluation and Treatment Center (i.e., AUI, YIU)	<b>RFP, RFQ</b>	Request for Proposal, Request for Qualifications
<b>EBP</b>	Evidence Based Practice	<b>SABG</b>	Substance Abuse Block Grant
<b>FYSPRT</b>	Family, Youth, and System Partner Round Table	<b>SRCL</b>	Salish Regional Crisis Line
<b>HCA</b>	Health Care Authority	<b>SUD</b>	Substance Use Disorder
<b>HCS</b>	Home and Community Services	<b>SYNC</b>	Salish Youth Network Collaborative
<b>HIPAA</b>	Health Insurance Portability & Accountability Act	<b>TEAMonitor</b>	HCA Annual Monitoring of SBHASO
<b>HRSA</b>	Health and Rehabilitation Services Administration	<b>UM</b>	Utilization Management
<b>IMC</b>	Integration of Medicaid Services	<b>WAC</b>	Washington Administrative Code
<b>IMD</b>	Institutes for the Mentally Diseased	<b>WM</b>	Withdrawal Management
<b>IS</b>	Information Services	<b>WSH</b>	Western State Hospital, Tacoma



Salish Behavioral Health  
Administrative Services Organization

## SALISH BEHAVIORAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES ORGANIZATION

### EXECUTIVE BOARD MEETING

Providing Behavioral Health Services in  
Clallam, Jefferson and Kitsap Counties

**Friday, August 16, 2024**

#### **Action Items**

##### **A. BUDGET APPROVAL FOR JULY 1, 2024 – DECEMBER 31, 2024 ADJUSTMENTS**

Review of budget changes made in January and July contract amendments.

#### **Informational Items**

##### **A. CULTURALLY AND LINGUISTICALLY APPROPRIATE SERVICES (CLAS) TRAINING**

Ileea Clauson, SBHASO Operations Manager, will facilitate a CLAS training of CLAS Domain Four: Engagement, Continuous Improvement, and Accountability, for the Board

Culturally and linguistically appropriate service (CLAS) Standards are intended to advance health equity, improve health, and help eliminate health care disparities by establishing a blueprint for health and health care organizations. The National CLAS standards were first developed by the Office of Health and Human Services (HHS) Office of Minority Health in 2000.

These 15 standards are broken down into 4 domains:

##### **A. Principal Standard**

1. Provide effective, equitable, understandable and respectful quality care and services that are responsive to diverse cultural health beliefs and practices, preferred languages, health literacy, and other communication needs.

##### **B. Governance, Leadership, and Workforce**

2. Advance and sustain organizational governance and leadership that promotes CLAS and health equity through policy, practices, and allocated resources.
3. Recruit, promote, and support culturally and linguistically diverse governance, leadership, and workforce that are responsive to the population in the service area.
4. Educate and train governance, leadership, and workforce in culturally and linguistically appropriate policies and practices on an ongoing basis.

### C. Communication and Language Assistance

5. Offer language assistance to individuals who have limited English proficiency and/or other communication needs, at no cost to them, to facilitate timely access to all healthcare services.
6. Inform all individuals of the availability of language assistance services clearly and in their preferred language, verbally, and in writing.
7. Ensure the competence of individuals providing language assistance, recognizing that the use of untrained individuals and/or minors as interpreters should be avoided.
8. Provide easy-to-understand print and multimedia materials and signage in the languages commonly used by the populations in the service area.

### D. Engagement, Continuous Improvement and Accountability

9. Establish culturally and linguistically appropriate goals, policies, and management accountability, and infuse them throughout the organization's planning and operations.
10. Conduct ongoing assessments of the organization's CLAS-related activities and integrate CLAS-related measures into measurement and continuous quality improvement.
11. Collect and maintain accurate and reliable demographic data to monitor and evaluate the impact of CLAS on health equity and outcomes and to inform service delivery.
12. Conduct regular assessments of community health assets and needs and use the results to plan and implement services that respond to the cultural and linguistic diversity of populations in the service area.
13. Partner with the community to design, implement, and evaluate policies, practices, and services to ensure cultural and linguistic appropriateness.
14. Create conflict and grievance resolution processes that are culturally and linguistically appropriate to identify, prevent, and resolve conflicts or complaints.
15. Communicate the organization's progress in implementing and sustaining CLAS to all stakeholders, constituents, and the general public.

### B. JEFFERSON AND CLALLAM RE-ENTRY SIMULATION

Salish BHASO, in partnership with Kitsap Strong and Up from Slavery, will be hosting a Reentry Simulation tentatively on November 8th. This event will spotlight the unique challenges faced by individuals reentering the community after incarceration and aims to drive systemic change through an immersive experience.

The simulation will provide participants with a firsthand perspective of the barriers and difficulties faced by those transitioning from incarceration back into their communities. By "walking in the shoes" of returning citizens, attendees will gain invaluable insights into the obstacles they encounter and the need for resilient, supportive resources.

This event is designed to inspire and inform both formal and informal leaders in Clallam and Jefferson Counties. The simulation aims to highlight the importance of a trauma-informed approach and effective planning in efforts to reduce recidivism and support successful reentry. Participation in the simulation will contribute to creating a

more supportive and understanding environment for those navigating reentry.

Board members are invited to assist in outreach and enrollment efforts within their communities. Location and registration information will be shared with the Board as soon as it is available.

C. HOUSING PROGRAM DATA

The Salish BHASO Housing Program provides housing supports and subsidies for the behavioral health population. The program consists of 3 components: Housing and Recovery through Peer Supports (HARPS) Services, HARPS Subsidies, and Community Behavioral Health Rental Assistance (CBRA). Washington State Health Care Authority provides funding for HARPS services and subsidies as well as Governors Funding for individuals leaving state facilities. Washington Department of Commerce provides funding for CBRA. Combined funding for the housing program is approximately \$1.6 million per year.

Staff will share SBHASO Housing Program data for FY2023 and FY2024.

**FY2023 (July 1, 2022 – June 30, 2023)**

Unduplicated individuals who received peer support from the HARPS Service Team

<b>Kitsap Mental Health Services</b>	<b>120 Total</b>
--------------------------------------	------------------

Unduplicated individuals who received SBHASO Housing Program subsidies

Regional Total: 451

<b>Kitsap Community Resources</b>	<b>347 Total</b>
HARPS	320
CBRA	35
<b>Olympic Community Action Programs</b>	<b>39 Total</b>
HARPS	25
CBRA	14
<b>Serenity House of Clallam County</b>	<b>65 Total</b>
HARPS	50
CBRA	30

**FY2024 (July 1, 2023 – June 30, 2024)**

Unduplicated individuals who received peer support from the HARPS Service Team

<b>Kitsap Mental Health Services</b>	<b>92 Total</b>
--------------------------------------	-----------------

Unduplicated individuals who received SBHASO Housing Program subsidies

Regional Total: 502

<b>Kitsap Community Resources</b>	<b>391 Total</b>
HARPS	343
CBRA	39
Governor's Fund	11
<b>Olympic Community Action Programs</b>	<b>40 Total</b>
HARPS	31
CBRA	8
Governor's Fund	4
<b>Serenity House of Clallam County</b>	<b>71 Total</b>
HARPS	49
CBRA	41
Governor's Fund	1

D. OLYMPIC COMMUNITY OF HEALTH UPDATES

Olympic Community of Health update.

E. BEHAVIORAL HEALTH ADVISORY BOARD (BHAB) UPDATES

Jon Stroup, current Board Chair, has resigned for personal reasons. We are sad to see him go. Jon has served this board in some capacity for many years. Jon's final Advisory Board meeting will be September 13, 2024.

SBHASO continues recruitment for 1 seat in Callam and 1 Tribal representative. We will also start recruitment to fill the opening in Kitsap.

Current Board members have expressed interest in increasing engagement in SBHASO supported community events.

F. OPIOID ABATEMENT COUNCIL UPDATE

Staff is continuing work to develop tracking mechanisms for this funding. We have received notice of payment for this year's distributor payment. Once the deposit is received, we will complete disbursement to Jefferson and Clallam for all funds received to date.

Jansen/J&J final settlement agreement received July 30, 2024. We have not received a table of expected payment for this settlement. The methodology mirrors previous settlements.

**MINUTES OF THE  
SALISH BEHAVIORAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES ORGANIZATION  
EXECUTIVE BOARD**

**Friday, June 21, 2024  
9:00 a.m. - 11:00 a.m.  
Hybrid Meeting  
Cedar Room, 7 Cedars Hotel  
270756 Hwy 101, Sequim, WA 98382**

**CALL TO ORDER** – Commissioner Mark Ozias called the meeting to order at 9:00 a.m.

**INTRODUCTIONS** – Self introductions were conducted.

**ANNOUNCEMENTS** – None.

**OPPORTUNITY FOR PUBLIC TO ADDRESS THE BOARD ON AGENDA TOPICS** – None.

**APPROVAL of AGENDA** –

**MOTION: Commissioner Rolfes moved to approve the agenda as presented. Commissioner Eisenhour seconded the motion. Motion carried unanimously.**

**APPROVAL of MINUTES** –

**MOTION: Commissioner Eisenhour moved to approve the meeting notes as submitted for the April 19, 2024 meeting. Theresa Lehmann seconded the motion. Motion carried unanimously.**

**ACTION ITEMS**

➤ **APPROVAL OF AMENDED ADVISORY BOARD BY-LAWS**

Staff is seeking the Executive Board’s approval of the attached amended Advisory Board By-Laws. The Advisory Board reviewed the existing By-laws in full at the May 1, 2024, meeting and proposed the following revisions:

Section 3.b, “Representation”

- Replace “consumers or parents or legal guardians” with “individuals or chosen family”.

Section 5, “Attendance”

- Add “Meetings are held in a hybrid format. Members are encouraged to attend meetings in person.”

Sections 6.c, “Notice” and Section 12, “Staffing”

- Replace “The Kitsap County Human Services Department” with “Salish Behavioral Health Administrative Services Organization

Section 6.e “Meeting Location

- Add “All meetings are held in a hybrid format, with the option to attend remotely via Zoom or by phone.”

Section 11, “Compensation”

- Replace “Director of the Kitsap County Human Services Department” with “Salish Behavioral Health Administrative Services Organization Administrator”

With Executive Board approval these changes will be effective immediately.

**MOTION: Theresa Lehmann approved the amended Advisory Board By-Laws as presented. Commissioner Rolfes seconded the motion. Motion carried unanimously.**

➤ **2024 POLICY AND PROCEDURE UPDATES**

Staff is seeking the Executive Board's approval of the revised Policies and Procedures. HCA/BHASO Contract changes and overall SBH-ASO growth and process improvements necessitated Policy and Procedure updates. A spreadsheet has been included which summarizes the changes made to these Policies and Procedures. See attachments 6.b.1 (page 21), 6.b.2 (page 22), and supplemental packet 6.b.3.

The following policies have been revised and are included for the Board's approval:

AD101	Policy Development and Review
AD102	Provider Network Selection and Management
AD104	Credentialing and Recredentialing of Providers
AD105	Customer Service
CL209	SBH-ASO Recovery Navigator Program
CL210	SBH-ASO Behavioral Health Housing
CA403	Individual Rights
IS602	Data Integrity
UM803	Authorization for Payment of Psychiatric Inpatient Services
UM805	Crisis Stabilization Services in Crisis Stabilization or Triage Facility
PS908	Workstation and Portable Computer Use

**MOTION: Heidi Eisenhour moved to approve the revised Policies and Procedures as presented. Commissioner Rolfes seconded the motion. Motion carried unanimously.**

*Policies and procedures are reviewed twice yearly to compare with current contracts and WACs. Policies with minor changes (grammar, punctuation, etc.) are marked as reviewed and are not presented to the Board. Policies and procedures with substantive changes are presented for approval by the Executive Board.*

*Question regarding the timeliness of contract and related communication with the Health Care Authority. Persistent delays and communication issues related to biannual HCA contracts present challenges, particularly for smaller subcontracted agencies related to cash flow.*

*The language in UM803 was updated for from Parent-initiated to Family-Initiated Treatment (FIT), allowing for a broader definition of family.*

**INFORMATIONAL ITEMS**

➤ **NALOXONE PROJECT UPDATES**

Salish BHASO has been committed to providing support to individuals with opiate disorders. As an organization, we have been distributing naloxone to our communities over the past 5 years. This has been achieved through a partnership with Washington Department of Health and funding from our Health Care Authority Contract. Additional funding has been allocated to support continued expansion of naloxone access across the Salish region.

In 2023, SBHASO ordered ten naloxone cabinets to support ease of distribution across the three counties. To date, we have partnered with the following organizations and successfully mounted cabinets at their locations:

- Agape Unlimited, Bremerton
- BAART Programs, Bremerton
- Discovery Behavioral Healthcare, Port Townsend (2 cabinets)
- Hoh Tribe, Forks
- Olympic Community Action Program, Port Townsend
- Olympic Personal Growth Center, Sequim
- Port Gamble S'Klallam Tribe, Kingston
- Quileute Tribe, La Push (2 cabinets)
- Reflections Counseling Services Group
- Salvation Army, Bremerton
- West Sound Treatment Center, Port Orchard

In 2024, SBHASO ordered an additional 25 naloxone cabinets of various sizes. Staff continue to work with local public health departments and community partners to identify interested parties and determine additional locations to place cabinets.

SBHASO has distributed 1,348 naloxone kits to partners and community members from March through May.

Staff will provide an update and demonstration of the naloxone map.

*Salish BHASO continues to meet with Kitsap Transit regarding installation of naloxone boxes at transit centers. A formal agreement has been drafted and is under review by Kitsap Transit's legal team. Cabinets have already been ordered to install once details are finalized.*

*Discussion around future outreach to farming communities within the region, possibly starting with Farmers Market managers, as well as the Washington State Ferries.*

*Question around goals for cabinet installation. Salish BHASO is open to partnering with any agency that expresses interest, to make naloxone as widely available across the region as possible.*

*Regarding areas of high need, South Kitsap has been identified as an area with high overdose response. Other potential partnerships include Kitsap Mental Health Services and community food pantries.*

*Salish BHASO continues to collaborate with the Department of Health to expand naloxone access in the region. This includes providing access to intramuscular naloxone.*

*SBHASO Staff provided a demonstration of the Naloxone Directory. Information about other naloxone cabinets and distribution points can be sent to Kelsey Clary at [kclary@kitsap.gov](mailto:kclary@kitsap.gov).*

*Plan to follow up with county commissioners about future placement of naloxone boxes at county buildings. Clallam County Health and Human Services currently has cabinets at each of their locations and is planning to begin including naloxone in the first aid kits in the courthouse.*

*Question about how the distribution cabinets are being utilized and the experiences of those agencies/property owners who currently have a cabinet mounted. Suggested consideration*



*of current experience to spread awareness and support destigmatization of naloxone distribution for those partners who may be more hesitant. SBHASO has a reporting mechanism that includes number of kits distributed, host challenges, cabinet damage, and additional support needed.*

*There have been several naloxone-related trainings provided in Clallam, Jefferson, and Kitsap County for both direct service staff and the community.*

### ➤ **SALISH BHASO HOUSING PROGRAM OVERVIEW**

The Salish BHASO Housing Program provides housing supports and subsidies for the behavioral health population. The program consists of 3 components: Housing and Recovery through Peer Supports (HARPS) Services, HARPS Subsidies,

and Community Behavioral Health Rental Assistance (CBRA). Washington State Health Care Authority provides funding for HARPS services and subsidies as well as Governors Funding for individuals leaving state facilities. Washington Department of Commerce provides funding for CBRA. Combined funding for the housing program is approximately \$1.6 million per year.

These 3 components provide housing support services and subsidies to individuals who meet program criteria. The population served includes individuals with behavioral health needs, with priority given to individuals exiting treatment facilities.

The HARPS service team provides direct housing support services to individuals in Kitsap County. This program provides peer-based support to individuals with unmet housing needs across the spectrum. This could include being unhoused, at risk of being unhoused, or needing support to maintain housing. The goal of peer support is also intended to assist with reintegration back to community after inpatient or residential treatment. This service team is contracted through Kitsap Mental Health.

Housing subsidies provide direct payments to landlords to support housing placement and maintenance. HARPS subsidies are intended to be short term (up to 3 months) and can provide for a variety of housing cost including deposits, arrears, and utilities. CBRA is intended to be a permanent housing subsidy for individuals with the goal of filling the gap toward more standard housing programs like section 8. Subsidy funding is contracted through Coordinated Entry providers in all 3-counties. This structure is unique to Salish BHASO.

*In order to receive state funds, recovery residences must be accredited by the Washington Alliance of Quality Recovery Residences (WAQRR). This is a new requirement as of 2023. Staff will share a list of certified recovery residences with the Board.*

*Salish BHASO has partnered with Coordinated Entry in each County to provide Housing Program subsidies. This includes Serenity House for Clallam County, Olympic Community Action Programs (OlyCAP) in Jefferson County, and Kitsap Community Resources (KCR) in Kitsap County. This is to ensure equity between substance use and mental health populations.*

*Question regarding stability of funding. Funding is considered stable. The Department of Health continues to request additional funds at the state level for the CBRA program. Housing continues to be an area of high need both in the region and statewide.*

*Plan for Salish BHASO Staff to share data around individuals served at the next Executive Board meeting.*

### ➤ **FINANCIAL OVERVIEW**

Salish BHASO had a meeting with HCA in May regarding the draft budget for July 1, 2024. The budget includes many continuing funding sources. New funding sources this cycle include funding to support Mental Health Sentencing Alternatives for individuals involved in the legal system. We will also receive another one-time allocation of funding for enhancement of crisis system coordination secondary to 988 to be expended by June of 2025. There is also additional funding to increase youth stabilization by adding team members to existing your crisis teams. The Peer Bridger program received additional funding for staffing costs as this program funding had been unchanged since program inception. There was also an increase in Trueblood crisis stabilization costs.

*It is anticipated that SBHASO will partner with therapeutic courts and DOC to deploy Mental Health Sentencing Alternatives (MHSA) funding in the region.*

*SBHASO will provide an updated budget at the next Executive Board meeting.*

*One-time crisis enhancement funding included \$600,000 in 2023 and \$500,000 in 2024. SBHASO will use these funds to continue expanding crisis teams.*

*Question regarding use of one-time funds to support workforce development. SBHASO is utilizing some funding for hiring bonuses and retention incentives. The focus has been on retention incentives for existing programs.*

*HCA has also allocated funding to expand the youth mobile crisis outreach team. In conjunction with Medicaid funding, this would support adding three staff to existing teams. Additionally, funding allows for continued expansion of post-crisis stabilization services.*

*Salish BHASO is preparing for an on-site HCA fiscal audit to occur on July 22 and 23.*

#### ➤ **BEHAVIORAL HEALTH ADVISORY BOARD (BHAB) UPDATE**

Jon Stroup, Chair, will provide an update on behalf of the Advisory Board.

In May, the Advisory Board identified the following training priorities:

1. Behavioral Health System Changes
2. Behavioral Health Crisis Response for Law Enforcement and First Responders
3. Community-focused Behavioral Health Trainings
4. Trauma Sensitivity
5. Youth-focused trainings

Staff are engaged in identifying existing training resources.

*Updates provided by Jolene on behalf of Jon Stroup and the Advisory Board. The Board continues to recruit for one open Clallam County seat and one Tribal Representative.*

#### ➤ **OPIOID ABATEMENT COUNCIL DISCUSSION**

Staff is continuing work to develop tracking mechanisms for this funding.

Recent activities related to funding includes the pharmacy settlement funding being released for those listed on the table below.

The initial round of pharmacy settlement payments were received March 15, 2024. SBHASO will be coordinating with each county on a spending plan for these funds.

Walmart Payment 1	\$1,166,276.77
Allergan Payment 1	\$133,111.47
Teva Payment 1	\$120,119.71
Walgreens Payment 1	\$171,481.84
Walgreens Payment 2	\$115,357.61
CVS Payment 1	\$148,229.07
<b>Total Payments</b>	<b>\$1,854,576.47</b>

Salish BHASO is currently working with partners to solidify funding plans.

Jefferson County recently hosted a retreat with their Behavioral Health Advisory Council and community stakeholders to discuss funding priorities and identify opportunities for use of opiate funding in their community.

Janssen/J&J/Kroger agreements are currently sitting with settlement entities to determine if they will sign on to the final agreement.

Washington State has been working on a dashboard to share opiate funding information and has included Opiate Abatement Councils in the feedback process.

*One-time Janssen settlement funds in the amount of \$2.4 million has been received.*

*Salish BHASO is working with stakeholders to identify needs, including the Regional SUD Summit in April and a follow-up meeting in July.*

*Discussion around establishing an annual or biannual regional opioid settlement check-in to share strategies, feedback (what is working/not working), and see where priorities align. This would also provide the opportunity for the OAC to share information from the statewide workgroup and what other regions are doing with funding.*

*The statewide dashboard is still in process.*

## **PUBLIC COMMENT**

- Lori Fleming, Jefferson County Behavioral Health Consortium, shared appreciation for engagement in stigma-related community conversations in Jefferson County.
- Jenny Oppelt shared updates on opioid settlement fund usage in Clallam County. Funds are being used to expand services at the harm reduction health center. Clallam County is also considering using funds to provide wraparound services for folks exiting incarceration.

## **GOOD OF THE ORDER**

- Celeste Schoenthaler provided an Olympic Community of Health update. Current work includes collaboration with HCA and DOH, as well as other funders to establish community care hubs. Care hubs are a network of regional partners and community health workers aimed at creating a coordinated and effective system for addressing social needs.

Funding opportunities will be shared during the Summer, which include expanding capacity in the region and funding to support a community-based workforce.

- Believe in Recovery in Jefferson County is now fully licensed to provide a full spectrum of behavioral health services.
- Jamestown healing clinic is working with the Clallam County Sheriff’s Department to support incarcerated individuals with medication-assisted treatment.
- HCA has recently been focused on community outreach around HB1515 – network adequacy standards. They will be presenting at the SBHASO August Integrated Providers Meeting.

**ADJOURNMENT** – Consensus for adjournment at 10:45 am

**ATTENDANCE**

<b>BOARD MEMBERS</b>	<b>STAFF</b>	<b>GUESTS</b>
Commissioner Mark Ozias	Jolene Kron, SBHASO Administrator/Clinical Director	G’Nell Ashley, Reflections Counseling Services Group
Commissioner Heidi Eisenhour	Nicole Oberg, SBHASO Program Specialist	Jenny Oppelt, Clallam County Health & Human Services
Commissioner Christine Rolfes		Lori Fleming, Jefferson County Behavioral Health Consortium
Theresa Lehman, Tribal Representative		Conor Wilson, Kitsap Sun
Celeste Schoenthaler, OCH Executive Director		
Excused:		
None.		

**NOTE: These meeting notes are not verbatim.**



**SALISH BEHAVIORAL HEALTH**  
**ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES ORGANIZATION**  
**EXECUTIVE BOARD**  
**MEETING**

Providing Behavioral Health Services in  
Clallam, Jefferson and Kitsap Counties

**DATE:** Friday, October 18, 2024  
**TIME:** 9:00 AM – 11:00 AM  
**LOCATION:** Cedar Room, 7 Cedars Hotel  
270756 Hwy 101, Sequim, WA 98382

**LINK TO JOIN BY COMPUTER OR PHONE APP:**

***\*\*Please use this link to download ZOOM to your computer or phone:  
<https://zoom.us/support/download>.\*\****

Join Zoom Meeting: <https://us06web.zoom.us/j/89283185750>

Meeting ID: 892 8318 5750

**USE PHONE NUMBER and MEETING ID TO JOIN BY PHONE:**

Dial by your location: 1-253-215-8782

Meeting ID: 892 8318 5750

**A G E N D A**

[Salish Behavioral Health Administrative Services Organization – Executive Board](#)

1. Call To Order
2. Announcements/Introductions
3. Opportunity to Address the Board on Agenda Topics (limited to 3 minutes each)
4. Approval of Agenda
5. Approval of SBH-ASO Executive Board Minutes for August 16, 2024  
(Attachment 5.a [page 9], 5.b [page 16], and 5.c [page 18])
6. Action Items
  - a. Advisory Board Member Appointments [page 4]
7. Informational Items
  - a. Theresa Lehman Retirement [page 4]
  - b. 2025 Executive Board Meetings [page 4]
  - c. Fiscal Update [page 5]
  - d. Business Operations Project [page 5]
  - e. SBHASO Staffing Updates [page 6] Attachment 7.e [page 20]
  - f. Trueblood Phase 3 [page 7]
  - g. Behavioral Health Advisory Board (BHAB) Update [page 7]

- h. Opioid Abatement Council (OAC) Update [page 8]
- 8. Opportunity for Public Comment (limited to 3 minutes each)
- 9. Adjournment

## ACRONYMS

<b>ACH</b>	Accountable Community of Health	<b>ITA</b>	Involuntary Treatment Act
<b>AOT</b>	Assisted Outpatient Treatment	<b>MAT</b>	Medical Assisted Treatment
<b>ASAM</b>	American Society of Addiction Medicine	<b>MCO</b>	Managed Care Organization
<b>BHA</b>	Behavioral Health Advocate; Behavioral Health Agency	<b>MHBG</b>	Mental Health Block Grant
<b>BHAB</b>	Behavioral Health Advisory Board	<b>MOU</b>	Memorandum of Understanding
<b>BHASO</b>	Behavioral Health Administrative Services Organization	<b>OCH</b>	Olympic Community of Health
<b>CAP</b>	Corrective Action Plan	<b>OST</b>	Opiate Substitution Treatment
<b>CMS</b>	Center for Medicaid & Medicare Services (Federal)	<b>OTP</b>	Opiate Treatment Program
<b>CPC</b>	Certified Peer Counselor	<b>PACT</b>	Program of Assertive Community Treatment
<b>CRIS</b>	Crisis Response Improvement Strategy (WA State Work Group)	<b>PATH</b>	Programs to Aid in the Transition from Homelessness
<b>DBHR</b>	Division of Behavioral Health & Recovery	<b>PIHP</b>	Prepaid Inpatient Health Plans
<b>DCR</b>	Designated Crisis Responder	<b>P&amp;P</b>	Policies and Procedures
<b>DCYF</b>	Division of Children, Youth, & Families	<b>QACC</b>	Quality and Compliance Committee
<b>DDA</b>	Developmental Disabilities Administration	<b>RCW</b>	Revised Code Washington
<b>DSHS</b>	Department of Social and Health Services	<b>R.E.A.L.</b>	Recovery. Empowerment. Advocacy. Linkage.
<b>E&amp;T</b>	Evaluation and Treatment Center (i.e., AUI, YIU)	<b>RFP, RFQ</b>	Request for Proposal, Request for Qualifications
<b>EBP</b>	Evidence Based Practice	<b>SABG</b>	Substance Abuse Block Grant
<b>FYSPRT</b>	Family, Youth, and System Partner Round Table	<b>SRCL</b>	Salish Regional Crisis Line
<b>HCA</b>	Health Care Authority	<b>SUD</b>	Substance Use Disorder
<b>HCS</b>	Home and Community Services	<b>SYNC</b>	Salish Youth Network Collaborative
<b>HIPAA</b>	Health Insurance Portability & Accountability Act	<b>TEAMonitor</b>	HCA Annual Monitoring of SBHASO
<b>HRSA</b>	Health and Rehabilitation Services Administration	<b>UM</b>	Utilization Management
<b>IMC</b>	Integration of Medicaid Services	<b>WAC</b>	Washington Administrative Code
<b>IMD</b>	Institutes for the Mentally Diseased	<b>WM</b>	Withdrawal Management
<b>IS</b>	Information Services	<b>WSH</b>	Western State Hospital, Tacoma



Salish Behavioral Health  
Administrative Services Organization

## SALISH BEHAVIORAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES ORGANIZATION

### EXECUTIVE BOARD MEETING

Providing Behavioral Health Services in  
Clallam, Jefferson and Kitsap Counties

**Friday, October 18, 2024**

#### **Action Items**

##### **A. ADVISORY BOARD MEMBER APPOINTMENTS**

The SBHASO Advisory Board Membership includes 3 representatives from each county and 2 Tribal Representatives. Jon Stroup (Kitsap) resigned from his position on the Advisory Board effective September 13, 2024.

Current Advisory Board Membership includes:

- Clallam County: Sandy Goodwick, Mary Beth Lagenaur, and 1 Vacancy
- Jefferson County: Diane Pfeifle, Lori Fleming, and Kathryn Harrer
- Kitsap County: Helen Havens, Dep. Casy Jinks, and 1 Vacancy
- Tribal Representative: Stormy Howell and 1 Vacancy

Stormy Howell was appointed to the Board on August 1, 2022, as a Tribal representative, representing Lower Elwha Klallam Tribe. Her appointment expired on July 31, 2024.

Stormy has served as the Vice-Chair of the Advisory Board since February of 2023, and has been a very active and valuable member of the Board. The SBHASO Advisory Board unanimously recommended Stormy Howell as the new Advisory Board Chair, following the departure of prior Chair Jon Stroup.

- Request that the Board Reappoint Stormy Howell for a new term of August 1, 2024 – July 30, 2027.

#### **Informational Items**

##### **A. THERESA LEHMAN RETIREMENT**

Theresa Lehman has served on the Executive Board since May 2020, following her nomination by the Jamestown S'Klallam Tribal Council. She has been a valued member of the Executive Board for the past four years.

##### **B. 2025 EXECUTIVE BOARD MEETINGS**

Salish BHASO Executive Board Meetings in calendar year 2025 are scheduled for the 3<sup>rd</sup> Friday of every other month from 9:00 am – 11:00 am. All meetings will be in a hybrid format, with in-person attendance at 7 Cedars Hotel in Sequim.



2025 meeting dates are as follows:

April 18  
June 20  
August 15  
October 17

Additionally, two combined Executive Board and Advisory Board meetings have been scheduled for 2025.

February 21, 2025  
December 5, 2025

Calendar invitations for 2025 Executive Board and combined meetings were sent September 30.

### C. FISCAL UPDATE

Salish BHASO completed a fiscal audit with the Health Care Authority fiscal staff. The final decision letter is pending. Staff anticipates one corrective action related to interest income. This has become an increased focus for the HCA with the expectation that interest income earned on HCA-funded programs is reinvested. Staff are working with Kitsap County to execute changes to current processes to ensure that this correction is made, and this funding can be tracked in the future. HCA expects this change to be retroactive to January 1, 2023.

HCA fiscal staff is working with each BHASO across the state to evaluate unspent funding within each region. Each ASO has been offered the opportunity to submit a spending plan to utilize unspent funding within the region. The goal is to ensure each region does not have available funding that exceeds the maximum allowable reserve amount. Salish BHASO has submitted this plan and received verbal approval but is awaiting the final approval. This plan includes one-time use of funding, including workforce incentives, backfill of agency losses related to critical programs such as youth inpatient unit, and expansion of funding for substance use services, both residential and outpatient, across the region.

### D. BUSINESS OPERATIONS PROJECT

#### Overview

This project is focused on enhancement of our business operations, focusing on our collaboration with an external software solutions developer to enhance our data management capabilities. The goal of this project is to create a comprehensive summary of individual interactions within our behavioral health system, facilitating better service delivery and informed decision-making.

#### Contracting with External Software Solutions Developer

Salish contracted with Infrastructure Software Solutions, which has been providing software solutions for behavioral healthcare delivery administration for over a decade, to

assist in consolidating multiple data sources. This partnership is aimed at developing a data warehouse that will aggregate information from various critical systems, providing a unified view of client interactions and outcomes. This data warehouse currently integrates data from key data sources such as: 837 encounter data, Behavioral Health Data Systems Transactions, REAL/RNP data, crisis log contacts, LR/CR monitoring, Utilization Management Data, and Peer Bridger data. There are additional plans to continue to build out and include other data sources.

### Expected Outcomes

The data warehouse will enable the creation of holistic client profiles, incorporating all interactions across our behavioral health system. Additionally, by analyzing integrated data, Salish will be better equipped to identify trends, gaps in service delivery, and areas of improvement. The system will facilitate robust reporting for compliance, funding requirements, and internal quality assessments.

### Challenges and Considerations

The implementation and deployment of this system has experienced some challenges along the way. These include the variability and volatility of data collection methods and client data merging. Some of the data formats are regulated by national standards (EDI 837 data), and more robust Statewide data standards (BHDS supplemental data, SERI encounter data – component of EDI 837 data), while most are subject to more frequent modification with insufficient data dictionary definitions (REAL/RNP data, crisis log). The frequency of change in data collection methods and fields has contributed to a need for frequent and sometimes substantial technical assistance to subcontractors to work towards a regional understanding of components being reported. Because these data are in some instances collected by over 20 organizations across the State (Utilization Management data) a lot of effort has gone into developing partially automated processes to merge client's data to reduce the duplications in the various systems.

### Training and Adaptation

Staff training will be essential to maximize the utility of the new system and promote a culture of data-driven decision-making. Approximately 7 Salish staff are utilizing the data within this system to assist in various workflows. As additional data sources continue to be integrated (Trueblood eligible individuals, Housing Support services data) more staff will be trained.

## E. SBHASO STAFFING UPDATE

Staff would like to congratulate Amy Browning on her promotion into the role of Clinical Manager, effective October 2024.

Oluwadamilola Ladejobi joined the SBHASO in June 2024 as the Data and Quality Analyst.

SBHASO is currently recruiting to fill three Care Manager positions to support Children's Programs, Substance Use Programs, and Crisis Programs.

SBHASO is in the process of finalizing the addition of an Office Support Specialist position to support contract and administrative infrastructure.

An updated Organizational Chart is attached on page 20.

#### F. TRUEBLOOD PHASE 3

Salish BHASO is a Trueblood Phase 3 region. Crisis Enhancement funding has been provided to support crisis supports to individuals who meet class member eligibility. Staff is also working to increase behavioral health focused training to support law enforcement jurisdiction with skill building and education to increase the success in interactions with individuals with behavioral health disorders.

Washington State Health Care Authority (HCA) has developed direct contracts with regional providers to support program development.

Forensic Housing and Recovery through Peer Services (FHARPS) teams are staffed with people who have lived experience of journeys in and through recovery. They provide supportive housing services and short-term housing subsidies.

Forensic Projects for the Assistance in Transitions from Homelessness (FPATH) is an assertive outreach and engagement program for people who have had two or more competency evaluations in the past 24 months. Forensic PATH teams provide intensive case management services to help people achieve identified goals and transition into longer-term outpatient behavioral health services.

Peninsula Behavioral Health and Kitsap Mental Health Services have developed FPATH and FHARPS Teams that are directly working with class members that are identified by HCA. There is no current data due to the programs being very new.

Kitsap Mental Health Services is also developing an Outpatient Competency Restoration Program (OCRP). This program is intended to provide these services region wide. KMHS reports they have staffed this team and are getting ready to accept referrals. Referrals for this program come from HCA Trueblood program staff.

#### G. BEHAVIORAL HEALTH ADVISORY BOARD (BHAB) UPDATES

Staff is continuing to provide supportive information the Behavioral Health Advisory Board members to increase understanding of SBHASO programs and requirements.

SBHASO continues recruitment for 1 seat in Clallam, 1 seat in Kitsap, and 1 Tribal representative. There is a current candidate for the recently vacated Kitsap County position. Staff is working with the Behavioral Health Advisory Board chair to coordinate an interview.

## H. OPIOID ABATEMENT COUNCIL UPDATE

Staff is finalizing payments to Jefferson and Clallam Counties

Kitsap County Planning:

SBHASO is working to identify priorities for Kitsap County. This has included priorities developed at the Salish Regional Summit. Identified priorities include:

1. MAT Detox Locally, dual detox locally/more local detox beds
2. Transportation
3. Safe use sites/more harm reduction
4. Discrimination or stigma from providers/community partners
5. More funding for peers/direct service staff
6. Lack of youth in patient/services

Kitsap Public Health has started Opiate Response Partner Meetings. The second of these community stakeholder meetings is being held on October 24, 2024 at Norm Dicks Building. This group is further discussing community priorities.

Kitsap County Youth Prevention has been working on educational campaigns with schools across the region.

Salish BHASO has purchased additional naloxone to support the continued access to our communities. There have been boxes placed in all areas and we continue to expand access to supply these cabinets with opiate funding.

Kitsap County Human Services and Salish BHASO is working to prepare a Request for Proposal to complete a needs assessment related to reported needs for medical withdrawal management services. We are seeking consult with Health Care Authority Opiate Settlement to identify resources in this area.

Preparation of an additional Request for Proposal based on identified priorities is anticipated to be released in early 2025.

**MINUTES OF THE  
SALISH BEHAVIORAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES ORGANIZATION  
EXECUTIVE BOARD**

**Friday, August 16, 2024  
9:00 a.m. - 11:00 a.m.  
Hybrid Meeting  
Cedar Room, 7 Cedars Hotel  
270756 Hwy 101, Sequim, WA 98382**

**CALL TO ORDER** – Commissioner Mark Ozias called the meeting to order at 9:00 a.m.

**INTRODUCTIONS** – Self introductions were conducted.

**ANNOUNCEMENTS** – None.

**OPPORTUNITY FOR PUBLIC TO ADDRESS THE BOARD ON AGENDA TOPICS** – None.

**APPROVAL of AGENDA** –

**MOTION:** Teresa Lehmann moved to approve the agenda as presented. Commissioner Eisenhour seconded the motion. Motion carried unanimously.

**APPROVAL of MINUTES** –

**MOTION:** Commissioner Eisenhour moved to approve the meeting notes as submitted for the June 21, 2024 meeting. Commissioner Rolfes seconded the motion. Motion carried unanimously.

**ACTION ITEMS**

➤ **BUDGET APPROVAL FOR JULY 1, 2024 – DECEMBER 31, 2024 ADJUSTMENTS**

Review of budget changes made in January and July contract amendments

*SBHASO Administrator Jolene Kron presented proposed changes to the July 1, 2024 – December 31, 2024 non-Medicaid budget, resulting from an off-cycle amendment in January as well as the scheduled July amendment.*

*Discussion regarding the purpose of Criminal Justice Treatment Account (CJTA) funding and how funding is deployed within the Salish region.*

*Question around one-time 988 crisis enhancement funding. Funds are intended to support the expansion of crisis services, focusing on building up programs as part of a new crisis model. It is anticipated that these crisis services will become eligible services for Medicaid enrollees.*

*Comment regarding transportation as a high need in the Salish region. It is anticipated that additional funding will be provided to support fleet vehicles for the region's crisis teams.*

*Question regarding the endorsement process for mobile rapid response. Salish BHASO will be involved in the endorsement, and the Health Care Authority will provide final approval. Salish BHASO is awaiting the final parameters. Mobile rapid response teams are based out of West End*

*Outreach Services, Peninsula Behavioral Health, Discovery Behavioral Health, and Kitsap Mental Health Services.*

*Discussion around the loss of COVID-enhanced funding. American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA) program funding will end between March and September 2025. The loss of these funds will be reflected in the 2025 calendar year budget. Some programs have received ongoing funding dedicated by the legislature to replace ARPA funding. Salish BHASO continues to receive information about which programs will no longer be funded.*

*Request for Staff to present additional information and updates as the transition away from ARPA funding continues, noting the opportunity for additional Board involvement in planning the calendar year 2025 budget.*

*Question regarding the annual budget cycle and how the Advisory Board and Executive Board engage in the process. Block grant planning and funding approval goes through the Advisory Board and is then presented to the Executive Board for final approval. Some funding is directed by the State, which is generally prescriptive. General funds allow for more flexibility. Salish BHASO is currently working with the Health Care Authority on how to utilize unspent funds.*

*Request for Staff to identify and highlight flexible funds to ensure the Executive Board can provide timely and sufficient input during the budget planning process.*

*Staff will provide an overview of Trueblood phase 3 at the next Executive Board meeting.*

*A full list of non-Medicaid revenue and expenditure amendments are attached.*

**MOTION: Theresa Lehmann approved adjustments to the July 1, 2024 – December 31, 2024 budget as presented. Commissioner Eisenhower seconded the motion. Motion carried unanimously.**

## INFORMATIONAL ITEMS

### ➤ **CULTURALLY AND LINGUISTICALLY APPROPRIATE SERVICES (CLAS) TRAINING**

Ileea Clauson, SBHASO Operations Manager, will facilitate a CLAS training of CLAS Domain Four: Engagement, Continuous Improvement, and Accountability, for the Board

Culturally and linguistically appropriate service (CLAS) Standards are intended to advance health equity, improve health, and help eliminate health care disparities by establishing a blueprint for health and health care organizations. The National CLAS standards were first developed by the Office of Health and Human Services (HHS) Office of Minority Health in 2000.

These 15 standards are broken down into 4 domains:

#### A. Principal Standard

1. Provide effective, equitable, understandable and respectful quality care and services that are responsive to diverse cultural health beliefs and practices, preferred languages, health literacy, and other communication needs.

#### B. Governance, Leadership, and Workforce

2. Advance and sustain organizational governance and leadership that promotes CLAS and health equity through policy, practices, and allocated resources.

3. Recruit, promote, and support culturally and linguistically diverse governance, leadership, and workforce that are responsive to the population in the service area.
4. Educate and train governance, leadership, and workforce in culturally and linguistically appropriate policies and practices on an ongoing basis.

C. Communication and Language Assistance

5. Offer language assistance to individuals who have limited English proficiency and/or other communication needs, at no cost to them, to facilitate timely access to all healthcare services.
6. Inform all individuals of the availability of language assistance services clearly and in their preferred language, verbally, and in writing.
7. Ensure the competence of individuals providing language assistance, recognizing that the use of untrained individuals and/or minors as interpreters should be avoided.
8. Provider easy-to-understand print and multimedia materials and signage in the languages commonly used by the populations in the service area.

D. Engagement, Continuous Improvement and Accountability

9. Establish culturally and linguistically appropriate goals, policies, and management accountability, and infuse them throughout the organization's planning and operations.
10. Conduct ongoing assessments of the organization's CLAS-related activities and integrate CLAS-related measures into measurement and continuous quality improvement.
11. Collect and maintain accurate and reliable demographic data to monitor and evaluate the impact of CLAS on health equity and outcomes and to inform service delivery.
12. Conduct regular assessments of community health assets and needs and use the results to plan and implement services that respond to the cultural and linguistic diversity of populations in the service area.
13. Partner with the community to design, implement, and evaluate policies, practices, and services to ensure cultural and linguistic appropriateness.
14. Create conflict and grievance resolution processes that are culturally and linguistically appropriate to identify, prevent, and resolve conflicts or complaints.
15. Communicate the organization's progress in implementing and sustaining CLAS to all stakeholders, constituents, and the general public.

➤ **JEFFERSON AND CLALLAM RE-ENTRY SIMULATION**

Salish BHASO, in partnership with Kitsap Strong, will be hosting a Reentry Simulation on November 8th. This event will spotlight the unique challenges faced by individuals reentering the community after incarceration and aims to drive systemic change through an immersive experience.

The simulation will provide participants with a firsthand perspective of the barriers and difficulties faced by those transitioning from incarceration back into their communities. By "walking in the shoes" of returning citizens, attendees will gain invaluable insights into the obstacles they encounter and the need for resilient, supportive resources.

This event is designed to inspire and inform both formal and informal leaders in Clallam and Jefferson Counties. The simulation aims to highlight the importance of a trauma-informed approach and effective planning in efforts to reduce recidivism and support successful reentry.

Participation in the simulation will contribute to creating a more supportive and understanding environment for those navigating reentry.

Board members are invited to assist in outreach and enrollment efforts within their communities. Location and registration information will be shared with the Board as soon as it is available.

*The simulation will be staffed by individuals with lived experience of incarceration.*

*There are 75 participant registration slots available. Executive Board members are encouraged to support recruitment by sharing the event and/or recommending community leaders or other individuals in their communities that may benefit from participating.*

➤ **HOUSING PROGRAM DATA**

The Salish BHASO Housing Program provides housing supports and subsidies for the behavioral health population. The program consists of 3 components: Housing and Recovery through Peer Supports (HARPS) Services, HARPS Subsidies,

and Community Behavioral Health Rental Assistance (CBRA). Washington State Health Care Authority provides funding for HARPS services and subsidies as well as Governors Funding for individuals leaving state facilities. Washington Department of Commerce provides funding for CBRA. Combined funding for the housing program is approximately \$1.6 million per year.

Staff will share SBHASO Housing Program data for FY2023 and FY2024.

**FY2023 (July 1, 2022 – June 30, 2023)**

Unduplicated individuals who received peer support from the HARPS Service Team

<b>Kitsap Mental Health Services</b>	<b>120 Total</b>
--------------------------------------	------------------

Unduplicated individuals who received SBHASO Housing Program subsidies

Regional Total: 451

<b>Kitsap Community Resources</b>	<b>347 Total</b>
HARPS	320
CBRA	35
<b>Olympic Community Action Programs</b>	<b>39 Total</b>
HARPS	25
CBRA	14
<b>Serenity House of Clallam County</b>	<b>65 Total</b>
HARPS	50
CBRA	30

**FY2024 (July 1, 2023 – June 30, 2024)**

Unduplicated individuals who received peer support from the HARPS Service Team

<b>Kitsap Mental Health Services</b>	<b>92 Total</b>
--------------------------------------	-----------------

Unduplicated individuals who received SBHASO Housing Program subsidies



Regional Total: 502

<b>Kitsap Community Resources</b>	<b>391 Total</b>
HARPS	343
CBRA	39
Governor's Fund	11
<b>Olympic Community Action Programs</b>	<b>40 Total</b>
HARPS	31
CBRA	8
Governor's Fund	4
<b>Serenity House of Clallam County</b>	<b>71 Total</b>
HARPS	49
CBRA	41
Governor's Fund	1

*Funding is allocated across the three counties based on population.*

*The Salish BHASO has been very successful is spending allocated funds over the past contract year, leading to an additional allocation of CBRA funds during that period. The Department of Commerce continues to lobby for additional CBRA funds to meet to overwhelming need for permanent supportive housing subsidies.*

### ➤ **OLYMPIC COMMUNITY OF HEALTH UPDATES**

Olympic Community of Health (OCH) Update

*Celeste Schoenthaler, Executive Director of the Olympic Community of Health, shared information about Olympic Connect. Olympic Connect is the Community Care Hub serving Clallam, Jefferson, and Kitsap Counties. The Care Hub which aims to build infrastructure to support a systemic and coordinated approach to addressing social needs. Olympic Connect is expected to launch in the beginning of 2025.*

*The following resources for current funding opportunities and informational sessions were shared:*

*Current funding opportunity to identify community-based care coordination partners to address social needs, and an upcoming funding opportunity intended to enhance social need resources and services: <https://www.olympicch.org/funding>*

*Recent OCH blog post with short overview video of Olympic Connect:*

*<https://www.olympicch.org/post/olympic-connect-olympic-region-community-care-hub>*

*Olympic Connect Coffee Hour on August 27 from 9a – 10a:*

*<https://us02web.zoom.us/meeting/register/tZcrfuCprDwtG9aEiBYHjeRDTrI7B2DJDa3-#/registration>*

*Additional information about Olympic Connect, as well as a link to sign up for the OCH newsletter can be accessed at <https://www.olympicch.org/> or by emailing [connect@olympicch.org](mailto:connect@olympicch.org).*

➤ **BEHAVIORAL HEALTH ADVISORY BOARD (BHAB) UPDATE**

Jon Stroup, current Board Chair, has resigned for personal reasons. We are sad to see him go. Jon has served this board in some capacity for many years. Jon’s final Advisory Board meeting will be September 13, 2024.

SBHASO continues recruitment for 1 seat in Callam and 1 Tribal representative. We will also start recruitment to fill the opening in Kitsap.

Current Board members have expressed interest in increasing engagement in SBHASO supported community events.

*Gratitude shared for Jon’s years of commitment to supporting behavioral health initiatives in the Salish region.*

➤ **OPIOID ABATEMENT COUNCIL UPDATE**

Staff is continuing work to develop tracking mechanisms for this funding. We have received notice of payment for this year’s distributor payment. Once the deposit is received, we will complete disbursement to Jefferson and Clallam for all funds received to date.

Jansen/J&J final settlement agreement received July 30, 2024. We have not received a table of expected payment for this settlement. The methodology mirrors previous settlements.

*Distributor settlement year 4 funds have been received, as well as a one-time settlement from Janssen. Salish leadership has been in contact with Clallam and Jefferson County to finalize distribution amounts. To date, the Salish region has received \$3.83 million in opioid settlement funds.*

**PUBLIC COMMENT**

- Lori Fleming expressed gratitude for Jon’s valuable work as a member of the Advisory Board.

**GOOD OF THE ORDER**

- None.

**ADJOURNMENT** – Consensus for adjournment at 11:06 am

**ATTENDANCE**

<b>BOARD MEMBERS</b>	<b>STAFF</b>	<b>GUESTS</b>
Commissioner Mark Ozias	Jolene Kron, SBHASO Administrator/Clinical Director	Minna Long
Commissioner Heidi Eisenhour	Nicole Oberg, SBHASO Program Specialist	Dr. Naomi Levine
Commissioner Christine Rolfes	Ileea Clauson, SBHASO Operations Manager, Privacy and Compliance Officer	Lori Fleming, Jefferson County Behavioral Health Consortium, SBHASO Advisory Board

Theresa Lehman, Tribal Representative	Doug Washburn, Kitsap County Human Services Director	Jon Stroup, SBHASO Advisory Board
Celeste Schoenthaler, OCH Executive Director		
Excused:		
None.		

**NOTE: These meeting notes are not verbatim.**

<b>SBH-ASO Non-Medicaid Revenue - Calendar Year 2024</b>	<b>Approved</b>	<b>Amended Jul-Dec</b>
State (GFS)	\$6,689,256.00	787,614
PACT	\$189,456.00	
Assisted Outpatient Treatment (AOT)	\$61,764.00	
AOT/LR Services	\$191,948.00	
Jail Services	\$111,816.00	
MH Sentencing Alternatives		8064
5480 ITA Non-Medicaid	\$163,260.00	
Detention Decision Review	\$27,492.00	
Crisis Triage/Stabilization	\$446,004.00	125,000
Long-term Civil Commitment (court costs)	\$12,504.00	
Trueblood Misdemeanor Diversion	\$131,280.00	
Trueblood Enhancement	\$125,000.00	
Designated Marijuana Account (DMA/DCA)	\$226,560.00	
CJTA	\$700,380.00	17,502
Secure Detox	\$101,592.00	
Behavioral Health Advisory Board	\$39,996.00	
E&T Discharge Planners	\$107,294.00	
Behavioral Health Enhancement Funds	\$229,904.00	
SB 5092 Youth Mobile Crisis Team	\$884,011.00	281,173
Youth Stabilization Team		91,694
New Journeys	\$51,168.00	
Blake Recovery Navigator Program	\$1,239,832.00	
Youth Behavioral Health Navigator Program	\$422,986.00	
SB 5476 Blake Recovery Navigator Program Administrator	\$140,000.00	
Assisted Outpatient Treatment (AOT) Administrator	\$140,000.00	
Governor's Housing Funds	\$50,000.00	
Kitsap Crisis Stabilization	\$250,000.00	
988 Crisis Enhancement	\$671,350.00	279,819
Room and Board	\$2,326.00	
Mental Health Block Grant (MHBG)-Standard	\$329,354.00	
Peer Bridger (MHBG)	\$160,000.00	45,000
FYSPRT	\$75,000.00	
Substance Abuse Block Grant (SABG)	\$1,132,110.00	
MHBG ARPA Crisis Services	\$165,296.00	
MHBG ARPA Youth Navigator	\$175,000.00	
MHBG COVID Peer Bridger Participant Funds	\$4,101.00	
MHBG ARPA Certified Peer Counselor Addition to Crisis Teams	\$127,632.00	
MHBG ARPA Peer Transition from Incarceration	\$44,000.00	
SABG ARPA Peer Transition from Incarceration	\$44,000.00	
Block Grant Co-Responder	\$100,000.00	
ARPA SABG	\$220,000.00	
ARPA MHBG	\$342,140.00	
HCA HARPS	\$881,380.00	

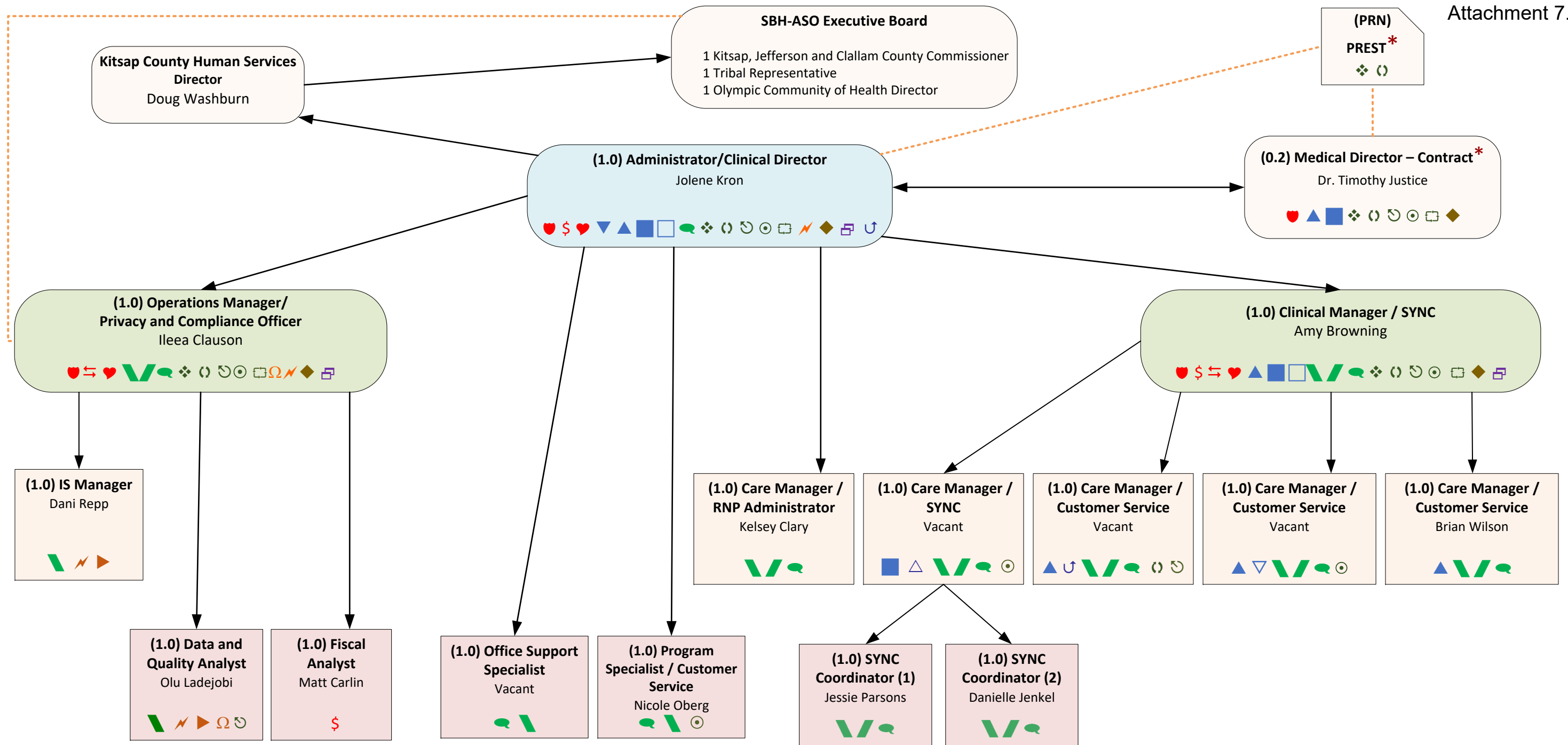
Commerce Community Behavioral Health Housing	\$643,827.00	
<b>Total Non-Medicaid Revenue</b>	<b>\$17,851,019</b>	<b>\$1,635,866</b>

\* Estimated

Summary of Non-Medicaid Expenditures - January 1 - December 31, 2024		
		Update Jul-Dec
Crisis Line	\$358,368.00	
Crisis Response/Mobile Outreach	\$3,078,897.00	\$194,209
Certified Peer Counselor Crisis Team Expansion	\$127,632.00	
Youth Mobile Crisis Outreach Team	\$599,828.00	\$652,686
Next Day Appointments	\$120,000.00	
<i>Crisis Team Prep for Mobile Rapid Response Endorsement</i>	\$671,350.00	\$279,819
<b>Total Crisis</b>	<b>\$4,956,075.00</b>	
Involuntary (ITA) Psychiatric Inpatient	\$1,372,326.00	
ITA Secure Withdrawal Management and Stabilization	\$50,000.00	
ITA Court Costs	\$375,000.00	\$150,000
LRA/CR Outpatient Monitoring and Treatment	\$15,000.00	
<i>AOT Court Costs</i>	\$296,764.00	
<i>AOT Program</i>	\$467,088.00	
<b>Total Involuntary</b>	<b>\$2,576,178.00</b>	
Facility-based Crisis Stabilization	\$295,354.00	\$125,000
<i>MH Residential</i>	\$252,000.00	
SUD Residential Treatment	\$171,110.00	
SUD Withdrawal Management	\$161,592.00	
<b>Total Residential Treatment</b>	<b>\$880,056.00</b>	
PPW Childcare	\$100,000.00	
PPW Housing Support	\$60,000.00	
MH Outpatient	\$270,000.00	
PACT	\$189,456.00	
New Journeys Program	\$51,168.00	
Recovery Navigator (REAL) Program	\$1,906,045.00	
Co-Responder Program (RFP)	\$100,000.00	
CJTA Services and Supports	\$700,380.00	\$17,502
E&T Discharge Planners	\$107,294.00	
Peer Bridger and PB Participant Funds	\$164,101.00	\$45,000
Behavioral Health Enhancement Payments	\$229,904.00	
Jail Services and Jail Peer Transition Pilot	\$199,816.00	\$8,064
Behavioral Health Advisory Board	\$39,996.00	
Community Education/Training	\$25,000.00	
Youth Education and Outreach	\$156,560.00	
FYSPRT Program	\$75,000.00	
Transportation	\$15,000.00	
Interpreter Services	\$3,000.00	
SABG RFP Awards (Outpatient, Residential and Recovery Supports)	\$200,000.00	
MHBG RFP Awards (Consultation)	\$37,000.00	
Naloxone	\$200,000.00	

Difficult to Discharge/Hisk Risk Individual Supports	\$658,793.00	
SBH-ASO Housing Program (Subsidies and Services)	\$1,695,207	
Youth Behavioral Health Navigator Program	\$422,984.00	
<i>SYNC Program Enhancements</i>	\$175,000.00	
SB 5476 Recovery Navigator Administrator	\$140,000.00	
Assisted Outpatient Treatment Program Administrator	\$140,000.00	
<b>Total Special Programs, Provisos and Recovery Supports</b>	<b>\$8,061,704.00</b>	\$1,472,280
<b>BH-ASO Administration</b>	<b>\$1,377,006.00</b>	\$163,586
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>\$17,851,019.00</b>	\$1,635,866

Attachment 7.e



Symbols Keys

Additional Details: ——— Solid lines indicate direct supervision - - - - - Red lines indicate direct communication channels | Administrative services are the responsibility of all employed staff.

♥ Leadership Team	▼ Clinical Director	🗨️ General information, referral, and overall customer service	❖ Utilization Management	Ω Data Analytics	◆ Staff and Provider Training
📄 Network Development and Contracting	▲ Care Management/Care Coordination	🗨️ Specific information, referral, and customer service on BH clinical services	🗨️ Grievance and Appeal	⚡ Information Services	📄 Federal Block Grant Reporting
💰 Financial Planning, Analytics and Reporting	■ Crisis response system, including oversight of VOA	🗨️ Member Services	🕒 Quality Management	▶ Claims, Encounters and Supplemental Data Processing	* Contractor
↔ Government and Community Liaison	□ Crisis Triage Administration		🕒 Credentialing		
♥ Provider Relations	△ Child Specialist		🗨️ Program Integrity; Fraud and Abuse		
	▽ Addiction Specialist				
	🔄 Tribal Liaison				





Salish Behavioral Health  
Administrative Services Organization

**SALISH BEHAVIORAL HEALTH**  
**ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES ORGANIZATION**  
**EXECUTIVE BOARD**  
**MEETING**

Providing Behavioral Health Services in  
Clallam, Jefferson and Kitsap Counties

**DATE:** Friday, December 13, 2024  
**TIME:** 9:00 AM – 11:00 AM  
**LOCATION:** Alderwood Room, Jamestown S’Klallam Tribal Center  
1033 Old Blyn Hwy, Sequim, WA 98382

**LINK TO JOIN BY COMPUTER OR PHONE APP:**

***\*\*Please use this link to download ZOOM to your computer or phone:  
<https://zoom.us/support/download>.\*\****

Join Zoom Meeting: <https://us06web.zoom.us/j/89283185750>

Meeting ID: 892 8318 5750

**USE PHONE NUMBER and MEETING ID TO JOIN BY PHONE:**

Dial by your location: 1-253-215-8782

Meeting ID: 892 8318 5750

**A G E N D A**

Salish Behavioral Health Administrative Services Organization – Executive Board

1. Call To Order
2. Announcements/Introductions
3. Opportunity to Address the Board on Agenda Topics (limited to 3 minutes each)
4. Approval of Agenda
5. Approval of SBH-ASO Executive Board Minutes for October 18, 2024 (Attachment 5) [page 6]
6. Action Items
  - a. Advisory Board Member Appointment [page 3]
  - b. Approval of Medicaid Budget for 2025 [page 4]
  - c. Approval of non-Medicaid Budget for 2025 [page 4]
7. Informational Items
  - a. State Budget Projections for 2026 [page 4]
  - b. FY 2025 Spending Plan Overview [page 4]
  - c. SBHASO Organizational Update [page 5] (Attachment 7.c) [page 13]
  - d. Behavioral Health Advisory Board (BHAB) Update [page 5]
  - e. Opioid Abatement Council (OAC) Update [page 5]
8. Opportunity for Public Comment (limited to 3 minutes each)
9. Adjournment

## ACRONYMS

<b>ACH</b>	Accountable Community of Health	<b>ITA</b>	Involuntary Treatment Act
<b>AOT</b>	Assisted Outpatient Treatment	<b>MAT</b>	Medical Assisted Treatment
<b>ASAM</b>	American Society of Addiction Medicine	<b>MCO</b>	Managed Care Organization
<b>BHA</b>	Behavioral Health Advocate; Behavioral Health Agency	<b>MHBG</b>	Mental Health Block Grant
<b>BHAB</b>	Behavioral Health Advisory Board	<b>MOU</b>	Memorandum of Understanding
<b>BHASO</b>	Behavioral Health Administrative Services Organization	<b>OCH</b>	Olympic Community of Health
<b>CAP</b>	Corrective Action Plan	<b>OST</b>	Opiate Substitution Treatment
<b>CMS</b>	Center for Medicaid & Medicare Services (Federal)	<b>OTP</b>	Opiate Treatment Program
<b>CPC</b>	Certified Peer Counselor	<b>PACT</b>	Program of Assertive Community Treatment
<b>CRIS</b>	Crisis Response Improvement Strategy (WA State Work Group)	<b>PATH</b>	Programs to Aid in the Transition from Homelessness
<b>DBHR</b>	Division of Behavioral Health & Recovery	<b>PIHP</b>	Prepaid Inpatient Health Plans
<b>DCR</b>	Designated Crisis Responder	<b>P&amp;P</b>	Policies and Procedures
<b>DCYF</b>	Division of Children, Youth, & Families	<b>QACC</b>	Quality and Compliance Committee
<b>DDA</b>	Developmental Disabilities Administration	<b>RCW</b>	Revised Code Washington
<b>DSHS</b>	Department of Social and Health Services	<b>R.E.A.L.</b>	Recovery. Empowerment. Advocacy. Linkage.
<b>E&amp;T</b>	Evaluation and Treatment Center (i.e., AUI, YIU)	<b>RFP, RFQ</b>	Request for Proposal, Request for Qualifications
<b>EBP</b>	Evidence Based Practice	<b>SABG</b>	Substance Abuse Block Grant
<b>FYSPRT</b>	Family, Youth, and System Partner Round Table	<b>SRCL</b>	Salish Regional Crisis Line
<b>HCA</b>	Health Care Authority	<b>SUD</b>	Substance Use Disorder
<b>HCS</b>	Home and Community Services	<b>SYNC</b>	Salish Youth Network Collaborative
<b>HIPAA</b>	Health Insurance Portability & Accountability Act	<b>TEAMonitor</b>	HCA Annual Monitoring of SBHASO
<b>HRSA</b>	Health and Rehabilitation Services Administration	<b>UM</b>	Utilization Management
<b>IMC</b>	Integration of Medicaid Services	<b>WAC</b>	Washington Administrative Code
<b>IMD</b>	Institutes for the Mentally Diseased	<b>WM</b>	Withdrawal Management
<b>IS</b>	Information Services	<b>WSH</b>	Western State Hospital, Tacoma



Salish Behavioral Health  
Administrative Services Organization

Providing Behavioral Health Services in  
Clallam, Jefferson and Kitsap Counties

## SALISH BEHAVIORAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES ORGANIZATION

### EXECUTIVE BOARD MEETING

**Friday, December 13, 2024**

#### **Action Items**

##### **A. ADVISORY BOARD MEMBER APPOINTMENT**

The SBHASO Advisory Board membership includes 3 representatives from each county and 2 Tribal Representatives.

Current Advisory Board membership includes:

##### Clallam County

- Mary Beth Lagenaur
- Sandy Goodwick
- Vacant

##### Jefferson County

- Diane Pfeifle
- Kathryn Harrer
- Lori Fleming

##### Kitsap County

- Helen Havens
- Dep. Casey Jinks
- Vacant (Pending)

##### Tribal Representative

- Stormy Howell (Lower Elwha)
- Vacant

In August 2024, SBHASO received an Advisory Board Application for Kitsap County. The applicant was interviewed by SBHASO Administrator Jolene Kron and Advisory Board Chair Stormy Howell.

Naomi Levine, PhD currently serves as the Community Health Community Liaison for Kitsap Public Health District. Her work focuses on opioid response in Kitsap County. She is interested in community prevention and cross-system collaboration. Naomi is interested in serving on the Advisory Board to help revise and strengthen systems that support long-term, incremental improvements in generational outcomes and community well-being.

The Advisory Board unanimously recommended that the Executive Board appoint Naomi Levine to the Advisory Board to represent Kitsap County.

**Staff requests Executive Board approval for appointment of Naomi Levine to the Advisory Board for a 3-year term from January 1, 2025 – December 31, 2027.**

**B. APPROVAL OF MEDICAID BUDGET FOR 2025**

Staff will provide a presentation of the 2025 Medicaid projected Revenue and Expenditures. Staff will review these documents in detail.

**C. APPROVAL OF NON-MEDICAID BUDGET FOR 2025**

Staff will provide a presentation of the 2025 Non-Medicaid projected Revenue. Staff will provide a breakdown of Expenditures for FY 2025. Staff will review these documents in detail.

**Informational Items**

**A. FY 2026 STATE FISCAL PROJECTIONS**

Statewide revenue projections are showing an expected leveling or downturn over the next several years. There is also an increase in costs due to bargaining changes and inflation. A list of considerations for cuts in funding was released. This is a regular practice and is a preliminary suggestion of opportunities to mediate budget shortfalls. No decisions have been made regarding cuts at this time. Draft budgets have been released for the remainder of FY 2025. Impacts on SBHASO funding will not be clear until early 2026.

**B. FY 2025 SPENDING PLAN**

Salish BHASO was given the opportunity to evaluate underspending and provide a plan to spend the excess funding to enhance existing services. These funds are excess due from the 2020 transition to the BHASO. Salish BHASO was conservative to ensure funding would cover the requirements of the organization's new iteration. The COVID-19 pandemic also created significant barriers to the provision of some services programs.

Salish BHASO submitted a plan in late summer. The plan was approved and funds have been included in current and upcoming contracts. SBHASO is requested to utilize the funding to fill gaps, backfill programs that were unable to maintain solvency due to transitions over the last several years, support workforce incentives and training, and program expansion for some on-going programs. SBHASO received approval to utilize a portion of funds to provide pilot funding for the expansion of WISe and FACT teams to allow some coverage for non-Medicaid individuals. SBHASO will also be supporting staff, Board members, contractors, and community partners in attending conferences and trainings to support the continued building of our infrastructure.

### C. SALISH BHASO ORGANIZATIONAL UPDATE

Effective January 1, 2025, Salish BHASO will update working titles for several staff members to align with industry standards and improve clarity regarding their roles for network providers, stakeholders, and the community. An organizational chart, reflecting these new titles, is attached.

SBHASO is actively recruiting for:

- Children's Program Manager
- Substance Use Program Manager
- Crisis Program Manager
- Administrative Assistant (new position)

### D. BEHAVIORAL HEALTH ADVISORY BOARD (BHAB) UPDATES

SBHASO Advisory Board Chair, Stormy Howell, will provide an update on Advisory Board activities.

### E. OPIOID ABATEMENT COUNCIL UPDATE

Funding has been released to Jefferson and Clallam Counties for funds received in 2024. Each County continues to develop plans regarding use of these funds within their specific county. These plans are reviewed by Salish BHASO as the Opioid Abatement Council.

Kitsap County Planning:

Salish BHASO is continuing work on planning for use of the funding. Consideration of the Request for Proposal based on identified priorities is anticipated to be released in early 2025.

SBHASO is working to identify priorities for Kitsap County. This has included priorities developed at the Salish Regional Summit. Identified priorities include:

1. MAT Detox Locally, dual detox locally/more local detox beds
2. Transportation
3. Safe use sites/more harm reduction
4. Discrimination or stigma from providers/community partners
5. More funding for peers/direct service staff
6. Lack of youth in patient/services

Reporting has been completed and no funds from our region was used outside of the opioid abatement requirements. Salish BHASO finalized the reporting form to be used and continues to build infrastructure to support opioid abatement strategies.

**MINUTES OF THE  
SALISH BEHAVIORAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES ORGANIZATION  
EXECUTIVE BOARD**

**Friday, October 18, 2024  
9:00 a.m. - 11:00 a.m.  
Hybrid Meeting  
Cedar Room, 7 Cedars Hotel  
270756 Hwy 101, Sequim, WA 98382**

**CALL TO ORDER** – Commissioner Mark Ozias called the meeting to order at 9:03 a.m.

**INTRODUCTIONS** – Self introductions were conducted.

**ANNOUNCEMENTS** – None.

**OPPORTUNITY FOR PUBLIC TO ADDRESS THE BOARD ON AGENDA TOPICS** – None.

**APPROVAL of AGENDA** –

**MOTION: Theresa Lehman moved to approve the agenda as presented. Commissioner Brotherton seconded the motion. Motion carried unanimously.**

**APPROVAL of MINUTES** –

**MOTION: Theresa Lehman moved to approve the meeting notes as submitted for the June 21, 2024 meeting. Commissioner Ozias seconded the motion. Motion carried unanimously.**

**ACTION ITEMS**

➤ **ADVISORY BOARD MEMBER APPOINTMENTS**

The SBHASO Advisory Board Membership includes 3 representatives from each county and 2 Tribal Representatives. Jon Stroup (Kitsap) resigned from his position on the Advisory Board effective September 13, 2024.

Current Advisory Board Membership includes:

- Clallam County: Sandy Goodwick, Mary Beth Lagenaur, and 1 Vacancy
- Jefferson County: Diane Pfeifle, Lori Fleming, and Kathryn Harrer
- Kitsap County: Helen Havens, Dep. Casy Jinks, and 1 Vacancy
- Tribal Representative: Stormy Howell and 1 Vacancy

Stormy Howell was appointed to the Board on August 1, 2022, as a Tribal representative, representing Lower Elwha Klallam Tribe. Her appointment expired on July 31, 2024.

Stormy has served as the Vice-Chair of the Advisory Board since February of 2023, and has been a very active and valuable member of the Board. The SBHASO Advisory Board unanimously recommended Stormy Howell as the new Advisory Board Chair, following the departure of prior Chair Jon Stroup.

- Request that the Board Reappoint Stormy Howell for a new term of August 1, 2024 – July 30, 2027.

**MOTION: Theresa Lehmann moved to approve the reappointment of Stormy Howell to the Salish BHASO Behavioral Health Advisory Board for a term of August 1, 2024 – July 30, 2027 budget as presented. Commissioner Brotherton seconded the motion. Motion carried unanimously.**

## INFORMATIONAL ITEMS

### ➤ THERESA LEHMAN RETIREMENT

Theresa Lehman has served on the Executive Board since May 2020, following her nomination by the Jamestown S’Klallam Tribal Council. She has been a valued member of the Executive Board for the past four years.

*Gratitude expressed for Theresa’s dedicated years of service, highlighting the significance of tribal representation. Theresa has been instrumental in developing and strengthening relationships with the Jamestown S’Klallam Tribe over the past several years.*

*The Salish BHASO Executive Board Chair, with the support of SBHASO Staff, will recruit for the open Tribal Representative seat.*

### ➤ 2025 EXECUTIVE BOARD MEETINGS

Salish BHASO Executive Board Meetings in calendar year 2025 are scheduled for the 3<sup>rd</sup> Friday of every other month from 9:00 am – 11:00 am. All meetings will be in a hybrid format, with in-person attendance at 7 Cedars Hotel in Sequim.

2025 meeting dates are as follows:

April 18  
June 20  
August 15  
October 17

Additionally, two combined Executive Board and Advisory Board meetings have been scheduled for 2025.

February 21, 2025  
December 5, 2025

Calendar invitations for 2025 Executive Board and combined meetings were sent September 30.

➤ **FISCAL UPDATE**

Salish BHASO completed a fiscal audit with the Health Care Authority fiscal staff. The final decision letter is pending. Staff anticipates one corrective action related to interest income. This has become an increased focus for the HCA with the expectation that interest income earned on HCA-funded programs is reinvested. Staff are working with Kitsap County to execute changes to current processes to ensure that this correction is made, and this funding can be tracked in the future. HCA expects this change to be retroactive to January 1, 2023.

HCA fiscal staff is working with each BHASO across the state to evaluate unspent funding within each region. Each ASO has been offered the opportunity to submit a spending plan to utilize unspent funding within the region. The goal is to ensure each region does not have available funding that exceeds the maximum allowable reserve amount. Salish BHASO has submitted this plan and received verbal approval but is awaiting the final approval. This plan includes one-time use of funding, including workforce incentives, backfill of agency losses related to critical programs such as youth inpatient unit, and expansion of funding for substance use services, both residential and outpatient, across the region.

*Discussion focused on SBHASO's organizational structure, including the balance between governmental benefits and operational flexibility, as well as internal compensation incentives.*

*A recommendation was made for a more in-depth analysis of the advantages and disadvantages of having Kitsap County serve as the administrative entity.*

*The final letter from the Healthcare Authority, outlining its findings and recommendations, is still pending. Additional details will be provided at the December Executive Board Meeting.*

➤ **BUSINESS OPERATIONS PROJECT**

Overview

This project is focused on enhancement of our business operations, focusing on our collaboration with an external software solutions developer to enhance our data management capabilities. The goal of this project is to create a comprehensive summary of individual interactions within our behavioral health system, facilitating better service delivery and informed decision-making.

Contracting with External Software Solutions Developer

Salish contracted with Infrastructure Software Solutions, which has been providing software solutions for behavioral healthcare delivery administration for over a decade, to assist in consolidating multiple data sources. This partnership is aimed at developing a data warehouse that will aggregate information from various critical systems, providing a unified view of client interactions and outcomes. This data warehouse currently integrates data from key data sources such as: 837 encounter data, Behavioral Health Data



Systems Transactions, REAL/RNP data, crisis log contacts, LR/CR monitoring, Utilization Management Data, and Peer Bridger data. There are additional plans to continue to build out and include other data sources.

### Expected Outcomes

The data warehouse will enable the creation of holistic client profiles, incorporating all interactions across our behavioral health system. Additionally, by analyzing integrated data, Salish will be better equipped to identify trends, gaps in service delivery, and areas of improvement. The system will facilitate robust reporting for compliance, funding requirements, and internal quality assessments.

### Challenges and Considerations

The implementation and deployment of this system has experienced some challenges along the way. These include the variability and volatility of data collection methods and client data merging. Some of the data formats are regulated by national standards (EDI 837 data), and more robust Statewide data standards (BHDS supplemental data, SERI encounter data – component of EDI 837 data), while most are subject to more frequent modification with insufficient data dictionary definitions (REAL/RNP data, crisis log). The frequency of change in data collection methods and fields has contributed to a need for frequent and sometimes substantial technical assistance to subcontractors to work towards a regional understanding of components being reported. Because these data are in some instances collected by over 20 organizations across the State (Utilization Management data) a lot of effort has gone into developing partially automated processes to merge client's data to reduce the duplications in the various systems.

### Training and Adaptation

Staff training will be essential to maximize the utility of the new system and promote a culture of data-driven decision-making. Approximately 7 Salish staff are utilizing the data within this system to assist in various workflows. As additional data sources continue to be integrated (Trueblood eligible individuals, Housing Support services data) more staff will be trained.

*Discussion focused on the variability and volatility of data provided by the network, along with ongoing efforts to standardize data regionally within the parameters established by the Healthcare Authority.*

### ➤ **SBHASO STAFFING UPDATES**

Staff would like to congratulate Amy Browning on her promotion into the role of Clinical Manager, effective October 2024.

Oluwadamilola Ladejobi joined the SBHASO in June 2024 as the Data and Quality Analyst.

SBHASO is currently recruiting to fill three Care Manager positions to support Children's Programs, Substance Use Programs, and Crisis Programs.

SBHASO is in the process of finalizing the addition of an Office Support Specialist position to support contract and administrative infrastructure.

An updated Organizational Chart is attached on page 20.

*SBHASO is in the process of changing staff working titles to improve community and stakeholder understanding of the organization's structure and roles. Staff will provide a thorough review of Salish BHASO updated organizations structure at the combined Advisory Board and Executive Board meeting in February 2025.*

### ➤ **TRUEBLOOD PHASE 3**

Salish BHASO is a Trueblood Phase 3 region. Crisis Enhancement funding has been provided to support crisis supports to individuals who meet class member eligibility. Staff is also working to increase behavioral health focused training to support law enforcement jurisdiction with skill building and education to increase the success in interactions with individuals with behavioral health disorders.

Washington State Health Care Authority (HCA) has developed direct contracts with regional providers to support program development.

Forensic Housing and Recovery through Peer Services (FHARPS) teams are staffed with people who have lived experience of journeys in and through recovery. They provide supportive housing services and short-term housing subsidies.

Forensic Projects for the Assistance in Transitions from Homelessness (FPATH) is an assertive outreach and engagement program for people who have had two or more competency evaluations in the past 24 months. Forensic PATH teams provide intensive case management services to help people achieve identified goals and transition into longer-term outpatient behavioral health services.

Peninsula Behavioral Health and Kitsap Mental Health Services have developed FPATH and FHARPS Teams that are directly working with class members that are identified by HCA. There is no current data due to the programs being very new.

Kitsap Mental Health Services is also developing an Outpatient Competency Restoration Program (OCRCP). This program is intended to provide these services region wide. KMHS reports they have staffed this team and are getting ready to accept referrals. Referrals for this program come from HCA Trueblood program staff.

*Discussion focused on addressing communication challenges arising from Trueblood's unique contracting structure. This structure involves direct contracts with organizations for service provision, as well as a separate contract with SBHASO for program management.*

### ➤ **BEHAVIORAL HEALTH ADVISORY BOARD (BHAB) UPDATE**

Staff is continuing to provide supportive information the Behavioral Health Advisory Board members to increase understanding of SBHASO programs and requirements.

SBHASO continues recruitment for 1 seat in Clallam, 1 seat in Kitsap, and 1 Tribal representative. There is a current candidate for the recently vacated Kitsap County position. Staff is working with the Behavioral Health Advisory Board chair to coordinate an interview.

➤ **OPIOID ABATEMENT COUNCIL UPDATE**

Staff is finalizing payments to Jefferson and Clallam Counties

Kitsap County Planning:

SBHASO is working to identify priorities for Kitsap County. This has included priorities developed at the Salish Regional Summit. Identified priorities include:

1. MAT Detox Locally, dual detox locally/more local detox beds
2. Transportation
3. Safe use sites/more harm reduction
4. Discrimination or stigma from providers/community partners
5. More funding for peers/direct service staff
6. Lack of youth in patient/services

Kitsap Public Health has started Opiate Response Partner Meetings. The second of these community stakeholder meetings is being held on October 24, 2024 at Norm Dicks Building. This group is further discussing community priorities.

Kitsap County Youth Prevention has been working on educational campaigns with schools across the region.

Salish BHASO has purchased additional naloxone to support the continued access to our communities. There have been boxes placed in all areas and we continue to expand access to supply these cabinets with opiate funding.

Kitsap County Human Services and Salish BHASO is working to prepare a Request for Proposal to complete a needs assessment related to reported needs for medical withdrawal management services. We are seeking consult with Health Care Authority Opiate Settlement to identify resources in this area.

Preparation of an additional Request for Proposal based on identified priorities is anticipated to be released in early 2025.

*Discussion focused on efforts to develop infrastructure for tracking and managing opioid settlement funds, noting challenges due to unclear/non-sequential information on amounts and payment timelines. Plan to provide quarterly updates on the opioid settlement funds, including amounts received, payment timelines, and remaining balances, and incorporating this into future board meeting slides to improve visibility.*

*Discussion about conducting a regional needs assessment for withdrawal management services, currently in the research and planning phase.*

**PUBLIC COMMENT**

- None.

**GOOD OF THE ORDER**

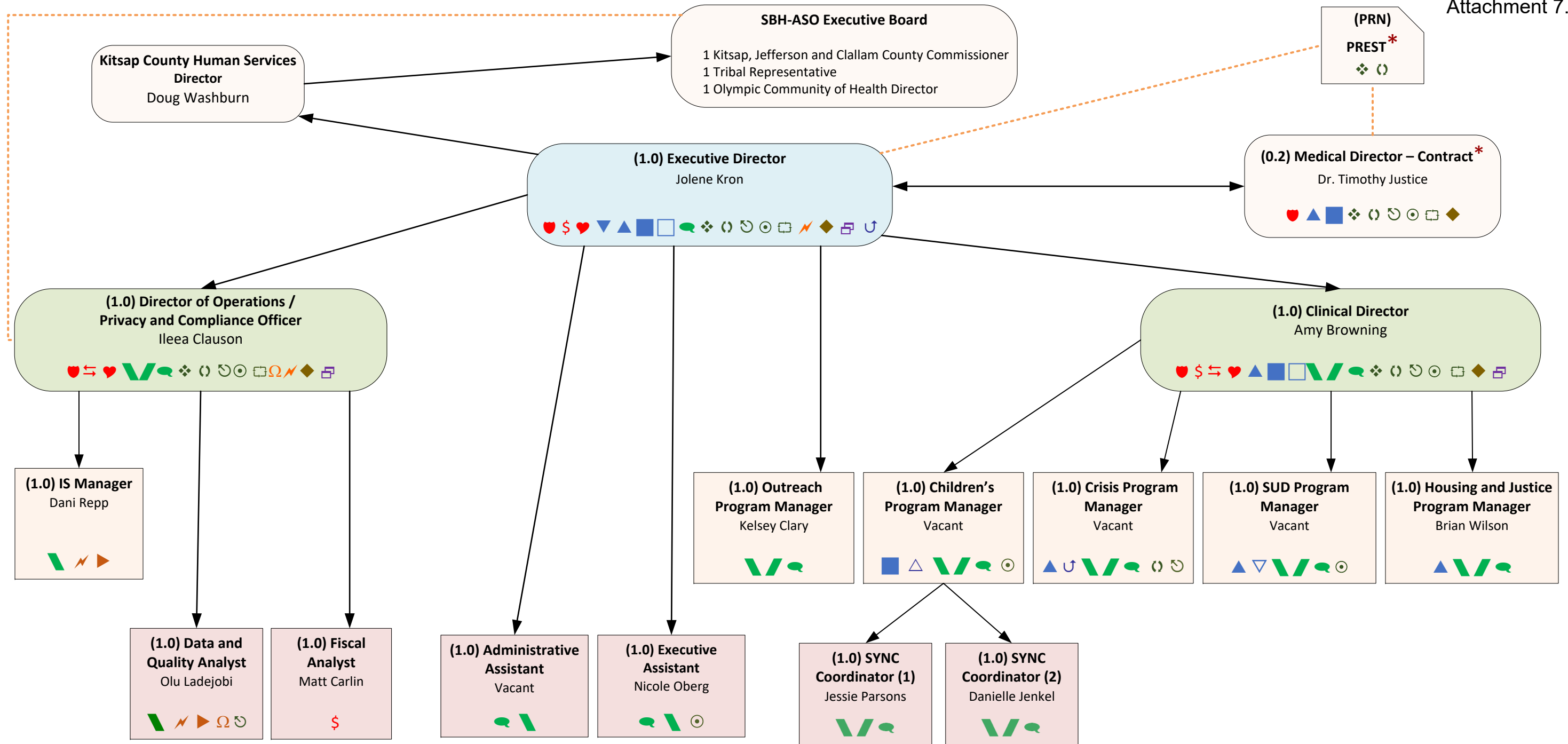
- None.

**ADJOURNMENT** – Consensus for adjournment at 10:35 am.

**ATTENDANCE**

<b>BOARD MEMBERS</b>	<b>STAFF</b>	<b>GUESTS</b>
Commissioner Mark Ozias	Jolene Kron, SBHASO Administrator/Clinical Director	Lori Fleming, SBHASO Advisory Board
Commissioner Greg Brotherton (for Commissioner Heidi Eisenhour)	Nicole Oberg, SBHASO Program Specialist	Dr. Naomi Levine, Kitsap Public Health District
Theresa Lehman, Tribal Representative	Ileea Clauson, SBHASO Operations Manager, Privacy and Compliance Officer	G’Nell Ashley, Reflections Counseling Services Group
	Amy Browning, SBHASO Clinical Manager	Stormy Howell, SBHASO Advisory Board
	Doug Washburn, Kitsap County Human Services Director	
Excused:		
Commissioner Rolfes		
Celeste Schoenthaler		

**NOTE: These meeting notes are not verbatim.**



Symbols Keys

**Additional Details:** ——— Solid lines indicate direct supervision - - - - - Red lines indicate direct communication channels | Administrative services are the responsibility of all employed staff.

♥ Leadership Team	▼ Clinical Director	🗨️ General information, referral, and overall customer service	❖ Utilization Management	📊 Data Analytics	📌 Staff and Provider Training
📄 Network Development and Contracting	▲ Care Management/Care Coordination	🗨️ Specific information, referral, and customer service on BH clinical services	🗨️ Grievance and Appeal	⚡ Information Services	📄 Federal Block Grant Reporting
💰 Financial Planning, Analytics and Reporting	■ Crisis response system, including oversight of VOA	🗨️ Member Services	🕒 Quality Management	▶️ Claims, Encounters and Supplemental Data Processing	* Contractor
↔️ Government and Community Liaison	□ Crisis Triage Administration		🕒 Credentialing		
♥ Provider Relations	△ Child Specialist		📄 Program Integrity; Fraud and Abuse		
	▽ Addiction Specialist				
	🔄 Tribal Liaison				